

Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian Interim 30 September 2018 (Tidak Diaudit) dan 31 Desember 2017 (Diaudit) serta untuk Periode Sembilan Bulan yang Berakhir pada Tanggal-tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 2017 (Tidak Diaudit) Interim Consolidated Financial Statements September 30, 2018 (Unaudited) and December 31, 2017 (Audited) and For the Nine-Month Periods Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 (Unaudited)

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAK PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES

Daftar Isi Table of Contents

	Halaman/ Page	_
Laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian interim	1	Interim consolidated statements of financial position
Laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian interim	4	Interim consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income
Laporan perubahan ekuitas konsolidasian interim	6	Interim consolidated statements of changes in equity
Laporan arus kas konsolidasian interim	7	Interim consolidated statements of cash flows
Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim	9	Notes to the interim consolidated financia statements

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
30 SEPTEMBER 2018 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN
31 DESEMBER 2017 (DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ Notes	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
ASET				ASSETS
ASET LANCAR				CURRENT ASSETS
Kas dan setara kas				Cash and cash equivalents
Pihak ketiga	3d,3t,3u,6,45	162.987	123.519	Third parties
Pihak berelasi	3d,3f,3t,3u,6,42,45	1.595	1.315	Related party
Piutang usaha				
Pihak ketiga - setelah				Trade receivables
dikurangi penyisihan kerugian				Third parties - net of
atas penurunan nilai	3t,3u,7,45	131.515	99.281	allowance for impairment loss
Pihak berelasi	3f,3t,3u,7,42,45	9.501	16.160	Related parties
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	3t,3u,8,45	489	4.618	Other receivables - third parties
Persediaan	3g,9	293.291	233.569	Inventories
Uang muka dan biaya				Advances and prepaid
dibayar dimuka	3h,10	45.779	54.065	expenses
Pajak dibayar dimuka	3r,38a	18.153	25.977	Prepaid taxes
Aset lancar lainnya				Other current assets
Pihak ketiga	3e,3t,3u,11,45	250.740	142.495	Third parties
Pihak berelasi	3e,3f,3t,3u,11,42,45	8.871	4.235	Related parties
Total Aset Lancar		922.921	705.234	Total Current Assets
ASET TIDAK LANCAR				NON-CURRENT ASSETS
Piutang usaha -				
Pihak berelasi - setelah				Trade receivables -
dikurangi penyisihan kerugian				Related parties net of
atas penurunan nilai	3f,3t,3u,12,42,45	-	18.593	allowance for impairment loss
Piutang lain-lain -				Other receivables -
pihak berelasi	3f,3t,3u,13,42,45	135.643	135.764	related parties
Aset pajak tangguhan - neto	3r,38d	1.769	1.449	Deferred tax asset - net
Investasi pada entitas asosiasi	3i,14	793.888	578.886	Investment in an associate
Hutan tanaman industri	3j,15	40.602	39.153	Industrial timber estate
Aset tetap - setelah dikurangi				Fixed assets - net of
akumulasi penyusutan	3k,3l,3m,16	1.038.139	1.099.783	accumulated depreciation
Aset tidak lancar lainnya		1.890	2.013	Other non-current assets
Total Aset Tidak Lancar		2.011.931	1.875.641	Total Non-Current Assets
TOTAL ASET		2.934.852	2.580.875	TOTAL ASSETS

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
30 SEPTEMBER 2018 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN
31 DESEMBER 2017 (DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ Notes	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
LIABILITAS DAN EKUITAS				LIABILITIES AND EQUITY
LIABILITAS JANGKA PENDEK				CURRENT LIABILITIES
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	3t,3u,17,45	356.081	329.142	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan musyarakah -				Musyarakah financing -
pihak ketiga	3t,3u,19,45	12.057	13.287	third parties
Utang usaha				Trade payables
Pihak ketiga	3t,3u,20,45	35.398	36.415	Third parties
Pihak berelasi	3f, 3t,3u,20,42,45	28.406	15.391	Related parties
Utang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	3t,3u,21,45	4.525	6.594	Other payables - third parties
Uang muka pelanggan	18			Advances from customers
Pihak ketiga		13.605	16.516	Third parties
Pihak berelasi	3f	31	97	Related parties
Beban masih harus dibayar	3t,3u,22,45	10.126	8.248	Accrued expenses
Utang pajak	3r,38b	963	2.360	Taxes payable
Liabilitas jangka panjang				
yang jatuh tempo dalam				Current maturities of
waktu satu tahun:	01.01.0 00.45	0.5	0.5	long-term liabilities:
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	3l,3t,3u,23,45	25	25	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank - pihak ketiga	3t,3u,24,45	21.399	18.170	Bank loans - third parties
Pembiayaan musyarakah -	24 211 25 45	2 202		Musyarakah financing -
pihak ketiga	3t,3u,25,45	3.392	-	third parties Murabahah payables - third parties
Utang murabahah - pihak ketiga Pinjaman dan wesel bayar	3t,3u,26,45 3t,3u,27,28,45	613 44.418	624 43.529	Loans and notes payable
Filijalilali dali wesel bayal	31,3u,21,20,43	44.410	43.529	Loans and notes payable
Total Liabilitas Jangka Pendek		531.039	490.398	Total Current Liabilities
LIABILITAS JANGKA PANJANG				NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto	3r,38d	16.152	15.290	Deferred tax liability - net
Utang lain - lain - pihak berelasi	3f,3t,3u,45	5.432	7.390	Other payables - related parties
Liabilitas imbalan kerja	3p,30	38.859	42.007	Employee benefits liability
Liabilitas jangka panjang:				Long-term liabilities:
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	3I,3t,3u,23,45	29	51	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank - pihak ketiga	3t,3u,24,45	263.883	183.532	Bank loans - third parties
Pembiayaan musyarakah -				Musyarakah financing -
pihak ketiga	3t,3u,25,45	36.087	7.381	third parties
Utang murabahah - pihak ketiga	3t,3u,26,45	22.763	25.544	Murabahah payables - third parties
Pinjaman	3t,3u,27,45	147.287	158.954	Loans
Wesel bayar	3t,3u,28,45	678.291	715.936	Notes payable
Utang obligasi	3t,3u,29,45	25.000	-	Bonds payable
Dikurang liabilitas jangka panjang				
yang jatuh tempo dalam				Less current maturities of
waktu satu tahun:				long-term liabilities:
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	3l,3t,3u,23,45	(25)	(25)	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank - pihak ketiga	3t,3u,24,45	(21.399)	(18.170)	Bank loans - third parties
Pembiayaan musyarakah -	·-			Musyarakah financing -
pihak ketiga	3t,3u,25,45	(3.392)	<u>-</u>	third parties
Utang murabahah - pihak ketiga	3t,3u,26,45	(613)	(624)	Murabahah payables - third parties
Pinjaman dan wesel bayar	3t,3u,27,28,45	(44.418)	(43.529)	Loans and notes payable
Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang		1.163.936	1.093.737	Total Non-Current Liabilities
Total Liabilitas		1.694.975	1.584.135	Total Liabilities

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim terlampir merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim secara keseluruhan.

The accompanying notes to the interim consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these interim consolidated financial statements.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN
KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
30 SEPTEMBER 2018 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN
31 DESEMBER 2017 (DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ Notes	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
EKUITAS				EQUITY
Modal saham - nilai nominal				Share capital - par value of
Rp1.000 per saham				Rp1,000 per share
Modal dasar -				Authorized capital -
5.000.000.000 saham				5,000,000,000 shares
Ditempatkan dan disetor penuh -				Issued and fully paid -
3.113.223.570 saham biasa				3,113,223,570 shares on
pada tanggal 30 September 2018				September 30, 2018
dan 31 Desember 2017	31	684.810	684.810	and December 31, 2017
Tambahan modal disetor	32	29.215	29.215	Additional paid-in capital
Selisih transaksi dengan				Difference arising from transaction
kepentingan nonpengendali	3b,5	(1.986)	(1.986)	with non-controlling interest
Selisih kurs penjabaran				Translation adjustments on
laporan keuangan dalam				financial statements in
mata uang asing	3q	13.144	11.274	foreign currency
Akumulasi pengukuran kembali				Cumulative remeasurements on
dari liabilitas imbalan kerja	3p,30	(6.490)	(6.559)	employee benefits liability
Akumulasi bagian atas rugi				Accumulated share on other
komprehensif lain dari				comprehensive loss of
entitas asosiasi	3i,14	(362)	(362)	associate
Saldo laba	33			Retained earnings
Telah ditentukan penggunaannya		9.100	8.100	Appropriated
Belum ditentukan penggunaannya		512.446	272.248	Unappropriated
Ekuitas - Neto		1.239.877	996.740	Equity - Net
TOTAL LIABILITAS DAN EKUITAS		2.934.852	2.580.875	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN
KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
UNTUK PERIODE SEMBILAN BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 SEPTEMBER 2018
DAN 2017 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT
OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

Sembilan bulan y	yang berakhir	pada tanggal/
------------------	---------------	---------------

		Sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal/ Nine-month periods ended		
	Catatan/ Notes	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	30 Sep 2017/ Sep 30, 2017	
PENJUALAN NETO	3f,3o,3v,34,41,42	817.443	782.508	NET SALES
BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN	3f,3o,3v,35,41,42	738.820	700.103	COST OF GOODS SOLD
LABA BRUTO		78.623	82.405	GROSS PROFIT
BEBAN USAHA	3f,3o,3v,36,41			OPERATING EXPENSES
Penjualan Umum dan administrasi		26.088 25.371	29.984 29.969	Selling General and administrative
Total Beban Usaha		51.459	59.953	Total Operating Expenses
LABA USAHA	3v,41	27.164	22.452	OPERATING PROFIT
PENGHASILAN (BEBAN) LAIN-LAIN				OTHER INCOME (EXPENSES)
Bagian laba neto entitas				Share on net profit
asosiasi	3i,14	215.002	30.893	of associate
Keuntungan (kerugian)	2- 24 2	20.202	(4.050)	Gain (loss) on foreign
selisih kurs - neto	3q,3t,3u 3o	38.302	(1.056)	exchange - net
Penghasilan bunga		1.159	1.312	Interest income
Beban bunga	3t,3u,37	(38.190)	(26.251)	Interest expense
Beban bagi hasil musyarakah Beban murabahah	19,25 26	(2.433)	(853)	Musyarakah sharing expense
Lain-lain - neto	20	(1.734)	(1.789)	Murabahah expense Others - net
Lain-iain - neto		9.148	4.938	Others - net
Penghasilan Lain-lain - Neto		221.254	7.194	Other Income - Net
LABA SEBELUM TAKSIRAN MANFAAT PAJAK PENGHASILAN	(BEBAN)	248.418	29.646	PROFIT BEFORE ESTIMATED INCOME TAX BENEFIT (EXPENSE)
TAKSIRAN MANFAAT (BEBAN) PAJAK PENGHASILAN NETO	3r,38c	(525)	(7.180)	ESTIMATED INCOME TAX BENEFIT (EXPENSE) - NET
LABA NETO		247.893	22.466	NET PROFIT
PENGHASILAN (RUGI) KOMPREHENSIF LAIN Pos-pos yang tidak akan direklasifikas lebih lanjut ke laba rugi:	i			OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:
Pengukuran kembali atas program				Remeasurement of defined
pensiun imbalan pasti	3p,30	86	94	benefit pension plan
Pajak penghasilan terkait	3r,38d	(17)	(18)	Related income tax
Pos yang akan direklasifikasi lebih lanjut ke laba rugi: Selisih kurs penjabaran laporan keuangan dalam mata uang asing		1.870	2.285	Item that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss: Exchange difference due to financial statements in foreign currency
Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain Neto - Setelah Pajak	•	1.939	2.361	Net Other Comprehensive Income - Net of Tax
PENGHASILAN	•			NET COMPREHENSIVE
KOMPREHENSIF NETO		249.832	24.827	INCOME

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN
KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
UNTUK PERIODE SEMBILAN BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 SEPTEMBER 2018
DAN 2017 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT
OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

		Sembilan bulan yang be Nine-month pe		
	Catatan/ Notes	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	30 Sep 2017/ Sep 30, 2017	
LABA NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA: Pemilik entitas induk Kepentingan nonpengendali		247.893 	22.466	NET PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO: Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest
TOTAL		247.893	22.466	TOTAL
PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA:		242.000	0.1.007	NET COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO:
Pemilik entitas induk Kepentingan nonpengendali		249.832 	24.827 	Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest
TOTAL		249.832	24.827	TOTAL
LABA PER SAHAM DASAR / DILUSIAN YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMILIK ENTITAS INDUK (dalam satuan penuh)	3w,39	0,0796	0,0080	BASIC / DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE OWNERS OF THE PARENT (in full amount)

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN PERUBAHAN EKUITAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
UNTUK PERIODE SEMBILAN BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA
TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 SEPTEMBER 2018 DAN 2017 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Modal Ditempatkan dan Disetor	Tambahan Modal	Selisih Transaksi dengan Kepentingan Nonpengendali/ Difference	Selisih Kurs Penjabaran Laporan Keuangan Dalam Mata Uang Asing/ Translation Adjustments on	Akumulasi Pengukuran Kembali dari Liabilitas Imbalan Kerja/ Cumulative Remeasurements	Bagian atas Rugi Komprehensif Lain dari Entitas Asosiasi/ Accumulated Share on	Saldo <i>Retained</i>	Earnings		
	Penuh/ Issued and Fully Paid Shares	Disetor/ Additional Paid-in Capital	arising from Transaction with Non-controlling Interest	Financial Statements In Foreign Currency	on Employee Benefits Liability	Other Comprehensive Loss of Associate	Telah Ditentukan Penggunaannya/ Appropriated	Belum Ditentukan Penggunaannya/ Unappropriated	Ekuitas - Neto/ Equity - Net	
Saldo 1 Januari 2017	651.679	29.215	(1.986)	5.477	(1.123)	(230)	7.100	246.946	937.078	Balance as of January 1, 2017
Laba neto periode berjalan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.466	22.466	Net profit for the period
Pelaksanaan waran	33.131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.131	Warrant excercises
Penghasilan komprehensif lain										Other comprehensive
periode berjalan	-	-	-	2.285	76	-	-	-	2.361	income for the period
Pencadangan saldo laba sebagai cadangan dana umum	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000	(1.000)	-	Appropriation of retained earnings for general reserve
Dividen kas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1.008)	(1.008)	Cash dividends
Saldo 30 Sep 2017	684.810	29.215	(1.986)	7.762	(1.047)	(230)	8.100	267.404	994.028	Balance as of Sep 30, 2017
Saldo 1 Januari 2018	684.810	29.215	(1.986)	11.274	(6.559)	(362)	8.100	272.248	996.740	Balance as of January 1, 2018
Laba neto periode berjalan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	247.893	247.893	Net profit for the period
Penghasilan komprehensif										Other comprehensive
lain periode berjalan	-	-	-	1.870	69	-	-	-	1.939	income for the periode
Pencadangan saldo laba sebagai cadangan dana umum	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.000	(1.000)	-	Appropriation of retained earnings for general reserve
Dividen kas	-	-	-	-		-		(6.695)	(6.695)	Cash dividends
Saldo 30 Sep 2018	684.810	29.215	(1.986)	13.144	(6.490)	(362)	9.100	512.446	1.239.877	Balance as of Sep 30, 2018

Akumulasi

Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim terlampir merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim secara keseluruhan.

The accompanying notes to the interim consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these interim consolidated financial statements.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN ARUS KAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM
UNTUK PERIODE SEMBIAN BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 SEPTEMBER 2018
DAN 2017 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain) PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS
OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Nine-month per		
	30 Sep 2018/ 30 Sep 2017/		
	Sep 30, 2018	Sep 30, 2017	
ARUS KAS DARI		,	CASH FLOWS FROM
AKTIVITAS OPERASI			OPERATING ACTIVITES
Penerimaan dari pelanggan	807.484	701.082	Receipts from customers
Pembayaran kepada pemasok,	007.404	701.002	Payments to suppliers,
karyawan dan untuk aktivitas			employees and for other
operasional lainnya	(739.125)	(690.307)	operating activities
	(100.120)	(000.001)	, •
Kas yang diperoleh dari	60.350	10.775	Cash provided by
aktivitas operasi	68.359	10.775 8.917	operating activities
Penerimaan pajak - neto	6.427		Receipts of taxes - net
Penerimaan penghasilan bunga	1.160	1.211	Receipts of interest income
Pembayaran bunga dan	(21.076)	(22.017)	Payments of interest and
beban keuangan lainnya	(31.976)	(23.017)	other financial charges
Kas Neto yang Diperoleh dari			Net Cash Provided by
(Digunakan untuk) Aktivitas Operasi	43.970	(2.114)	(Used in) Operating Activities
ARUS KAS DARI			CASH FLOWS FROM
AKTIVITAS INVESTASI			INVESTING ACTIVITIES
Pelunasan dari piutang lain-lain -			Proceeds from other receivables -
pihak berelasi	200	836	related parties
Penerimaan penjualan aset tetap	9	97	Proceeds from sale of fixed assets
Kenaikan aset lancar lainnya	(916)	(124.122)	Increase in other current assets
Penambahan investasi			Additional of investment
pada reksadana	(102.283)	(3.379)	in mutual fund
Perolehan aset tetap	(7.526)	(9.100)	Acquisition of fixed assets
Penambahan hutan tanaman industri	(1.449)	(1.628)	Additional industrial timber estate
Penambahan piutang lain - lain -			Additions in other receivables -
pihak berelasi	(79)	(299)	related parties
Kas Neto yang Digunakan untuk			Net Cash Used in
Aktivitas Investasi	(112.044)	(137.595)	Investing Activities
ARUS KAS DARI			CASH FLOWS FROM
AKTIVITAS PENDANAAN			FINANCING ACTIVITIES
Penerimaan liabilitas jangka panjang	157.403	9.171	Receipts of long-term liabilities
Kenaikan neto			Net increase
pinjaman bank jangka pendek			in short-term bank loans
dan pembiayaan musyarakah	25.709	108.101	and musyarakah financing
Penerimaan dari pelaksana waran			Proceeds from warrant excercised
menjadi saham biasa	-	33.131	into common stock
Pembayaran liabilitas jangka panjang	(68.847)	(72.370)	Payments of long-term liabilities
Pembayaran dividen kas	(6.706)	(1.002)	Payment of cash dividends
Pembayaran liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	(17)	(217)	Payments of finance lease liabilities
Kas Neto yang Diperoleh dari			Net Cash Provided by
Aktivitas Pendanaan	107.542	76.814	Financing Activities

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAK LAPORAN ARUS KAS KONSOLIDASIAN INTERIM UNTUK PERIODE SEMBIAN BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 SEPTEMBER 2018 DAN 2017 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) (Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS
OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

Sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal/

	Sembilan bulan yang bi	erakilii paua laliyyali	
	Nine-month pe	eriods ended	
	30 Sep 2018/	30 Sep 2017/	
	Sep 30, 2018	Sep 30, 2017	
KENAIKAN (PENURUNAN) NETO KAS			NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN
DAN SETARA KAS	39.468	(62.895)	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
DAMPAK NETO PERUBAHAN			NET EFFECT OF CHANGES IN
SELISIH KURS ATAS KAS DAN			EXCHANGES RATE ON CASH AND
SETARA KAS	280	(77)	CASH EQUIVALENTS
KAS DAN SETARA KAS			CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
AWAL PERIODE	124.834	111.715	AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD
KAS DAN SETARA KAS			CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
AKHIR PERIODE	164.582	48.743	AT END OF PERIOD

Lihat Catatan 43 atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian interim untuk informasi tambahan arus kas.

See Note 43 to the interim consolidated financial statements for the supplementary cash flows information.

1. UMUM

a. Pendirian Perusahaan

PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk ("Perusahaan") didirikan di Republik Indonesia pada tanggal 2 Oktober 1972 berdasarkan Akta Notaris No. 9 oleh Ridwan Suselo. Perusahaan terdaftar sebagai perusahaan penanaman modal dalam negeri pada tanggal 28 Februari 1975 dalam rangka Undang-undang Penanaman Modal Dalam Negeri No. 6 tahun 1968, yang diamandemen dengan Undang-undang No. 12 tahun 1970. Akta Pendirian tersebut disahkan oleh Menteri Kehakiman Republik Indonesia dengan Surat Keputusan No. Y.A.5/439/25 pada tanggal 22 Desember 1975 serta diumumkan dalam Tambahan No. 639/1976 dari Berita Negara Republik Indonesia No. 70 pada tanggal 30 Agustus 1976.

Perubahan terakhir Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan telah disesuaikan dengan Peraturan Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) No. 32/POJK.04/2014 tanggal 8 Desember 2014 tentang Rencana dan Penyelenggaraan RUPS Perusahaan Terbuka, juncto No. 33/POJK.04/2014 tentang Direksi dan Dewan Komisaris Emiten atau Perusahaan Publik tanggal 8 Desember 2014, serta Peraturan OJK terkait lainnya, yang termuat dalam Akta Notaris No. 50 tanggal 22 Juli 2015 yang dibuat dihadapan Linda Herawati, S.H, notaris di Jakarta Pusat. Perubahan tersebut telah mendapat persetujuan dari Menteri Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Republik Indonesia melalui Surat Keputusan No. AHU-0940293.AH.01.02.Tahun 2015 tanggal 7 Agustus 2015, serta diterima dan dicatat dalam Sistem Administrasi Badan Hukum Kementerian Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Republik Indonesia dalam Surat Keputusan No.AHU-AH.01.03-0955336 tanggal 7 Agustus 2015 dan telah diumumkan dalam Berita Negara Republik Indonesia No. 41 tanggal 24 Mei 2016, tambahan No. 8677/2016.

Sesuai dengan Pasal 3 Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan, ruang lingkup usaha Perusahaan meliputi bidang industri, perdagangan dan bahanbahan kimia. Saat ini, Perusahaan bergerak di bidang produk kertas, kertas industri, dan produk pengemas lainnya.

Perusahaan berkedudukan di Kotamadya Jakarta Pusat beralamat di Sinar Mas Land Plaza Menara 2, Lantai 7, Jalan M.H.Thamrin No. 51, Kelurahan Gondangdia, Kecamatan Menteng dan pabriknya berlokasi di Jalan Raya Surabaya Mojokerto, Sidoarjo, Jawa Timur. Perusahaan mulai beroperasi secara komersial pada tahun 1977.

Entitas induk utama (ultimate parent entity) dari Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah PT Purinusa Ekapersada, didirikan di Republik Indonesia, yang merupakan bagian dari Kelompok Usaha Sinarmas. PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

1. GENERAL

a. Company's Establishment

PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk (the "Company") was established in the Republic of Indonesia on October 2, 1972, based on Notarial Deed No. 9 of Ridwan Suselo. The Company was registered as a domestic capital investment company on February 28, 1975 under the framework of the Domestic Capital Investment Law No. 6 of 1968, as amended by Law No. 12 of 1970. The Company's Articles of Association were approved by the Ministry of Justice of Republic of Indonesia in its Decision Letter No. Y.A.5/439/25 dated December 22, 1975 and published in the Indonesian State Gazette No. 70 Supplement No. 639/1976 on August 30, 1976.

The latest amendment of the Company's Articles of Association was comply with Regulation of Financial Services Authority (OJK) No. 32/POJK.04/2014 dated December 8, 2014 regarding the Planning and Implementation of General Meeting of Shareholders of Public Company, juncto No. 33/POJK 04/2014 dated December 8, 2014 concerning Boards of Commissioners and Directors of Issuer or Public Companies, as well as other related OJK Regulations, which is based on the Notarial Deed No. 50 dated July 22, 2015 of Linda Herawati, S.H., notary in Central Jakarta. The amendment was approved by the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of Republic Indonesia per its Decision Letter No. AHU-0940293.AH.01.02.Tahun 2015 dated August 7, 2015 and its received and recorded in the database of the Legal Entity Administration System of the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia in its Decision Letter No. AHU-AH.01.03-0955336 dated August 7, 2015, and published in the Indonesian State Gazette No. 41 dated May 24, 2016. supplement No. 8677/2016.

Based on Article 3 of the Company's Articles of Association, its scope of activities comprises manufacturing, trading and chemicals. Currently, the Company is engaged in the manufacture of paper products, industrial paper, and packaging products and others.

The Company is domiciled at the 7th floor of Sinar Mas Land Plaza Tower 2, Jalan M.H.Thamrin No. 51, Gondangdia, Menteng Subdistrict, Central Jakarta and its plant is located at Jalan Raya Surabaya Mojokerto, Sidoarjo, East Java. The Company commenced its commercial production in 1977.

The ultimate parent entity of the Company and Subsidiaries is PT Purinusa Ekapersada, incorporated in the Republic Indonesia, which is part of Sinarmas Group.

1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

b. Penawaran Umum Saham Perusahaan

tahun 1990, Perusahaan melakukan penawaran umum 9.300.000 saham dengan nilai nominal Rp1 ribu per saham dengan harga penawaran Rp9.500 per saham. Pada tanggal 3 April 1990, Perusahaan mencatatkan saham tersebut di Bursa Efek Jakarta dan Surabaya (keduanya sekarang Bursa Efek Indonesia). Perusahaan mencapai pernyataan efektif atas penawaran umum perdana dari Badan Pengawas Pasar Modal pada tanggal 2 April 1990.

tahun 1997, Perusahaan melakukan penawaran umum terbatas dengan hak memesan saham terlebih dahulu yang juga dicatatkan pada bursa efek yang sama.

tanggal 25 Juni 2014, Perusahaan memperoleh pernyataan efektif dari Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) untuk melaksanakan Penawaran Umum Terbatas II (PUT II).

Berdasarkan Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Luar Biasa pada tanggal 26 Juni 2014, Pemegang Saham menyetujui rencana Perseroan untuk melaksanakan Penawaran Umum Terbatas II dengan Hak Memesan Efek Terlebih Dahulu (PUT II) sejumlah 1.335.702.240 saham biasa atas nama dengan nilai nominal Rp1.000 dimana melekat Waran Seri II yang akan dikeluarkan sehubungan dengan PUT II sejumlah 445.234.080 Waran Seri II.

Total saham Perusahaan yang telah dicatatkan di Bursa Efek Indonesia pada 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, adalah sebanyak 3.113.223.570 lembar saham.

Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi, Komite Audit, serta Karyawan

tanggal 30 September dan 31 Desember 2017, susunan Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi Perusahaan adalah sebagai berikut:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

1. GENERAL (Continued)

b. Public Offering of the Company's Shares

In 1990, the Company issued to the public a total of 9,300,000 shares with a par value of Rp1 thousand each at the offering price of Rp9,500 per share. The Company listed its shares on the Jakarta and Surabaya Stock Exchanges (both currently known as Indonesia Stock Exchange) on April 3, 1990. The Company obtained effective statements for its public offering from Capital Market Supervisory Agency on April 2, 1990.

In 1997, the Company offered right issues whereby the shares were also listed on the same stock exchanges.

On June 25, 2014, the Company obtained effective participation from Financial Service Authority (OJK) to carry out Limited Public Offering II (PUT II).

Based on the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders dated June 26, 2014, the shareholders approved the Company's plan to carry out a Limited Public Offering II with Preemptive Rights/HMETD (PUT II) of 1,335,702,240 common stock with a nominal value of Rp1,000 in which attached 445,234,080 Warrant Series II to be issued in connection with PUT II.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017. there were 3,113,223,570 of the Company's shares listed on the Indonesian Stock Exchange.

c. Boards of Commissioners and Directors, Audit Committee, and Employees

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the composition of the Company's Boards of Commissioners and Directors was as follows:

30 Sep 2018 / Sep 30, 2018

Saleh Husin, SE. MSI Arthur Tahya (Arthur Tahija) Hendra Jaya Kosasih Sukirta Mangku Djaja Drs. Pande Putu Raka, MA. Dr. Ir. Deddy Saleh DR. Ramelan S.H., M.H.

31 Des 2017 / Dec 31, 2017 Saleh Husin, SE, MSI Arthur Tahya (Arthur Tahija)

Board of Commissioners President Commissioner Commissioner Commissioner Commissioner Independent Commissioner Independent Commissioner Independent Commissioner

Komisaris Utama Komisaris Komisaris

Dewan Komisaris

Komisaris Komisaris Independen Komisaris Independen Komisaris Independen

Sukirta Mangku Djaja Drs. Pande Putu Raka, MA. Dr. Ir. Deddy Saleh

DR. Ramelan S.H., M.H.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

1. GENERAL (Continued)

<u>-</u>	30 Sep 2018 / Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017 / Dec 31, 2017	_
Direksi			Board of Directors
Direkur Utama	Suhendra Wiriadinata	Suhendra Wiriadinata	President Director
Direktur	Anton Mailoa	Anton Mailoa	Director
Direktur	Suresh Kilam	Suresh Kilam	Director
Direktur	Agustian R. Partawidjaja	Agustian R. Partawidjaja	Director
Direktur	-	Hendra Jaya Kosasih	Director
Direktur & Sekretaris Perusahaan	Arman Sutedja	Arman Sutedja	Director & Corporate Secretary
Direktur Independen	Baharudin	Baharudin	Independent Director
Manajemen kunci terdiri dari De Direksi.	wan Komisaris dan	Key management cons Commissioners and Direct	
Pada tanggal 30 Septem 31 Desember 2017, susuna Perusahaan adalah sebagai berik	an Komite Audit		8 and December 31, 2017, ompany's Audit Committee
Ketua	Drs. Ramelan	S.H., M.H.	Chairman
Anggota	Dr. Ir. Dedd	v Saleh	Member
Anggota	Aditiawan Cha	•	Member

Total karyawan tetap Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 adalah sekitar 8,0 ribu.

The Company and Subsidiaries' permanent employees as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were approximately 8.0 thousand.

d. Struktur Entitas Anak

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, Perusahaan memiliki Entitas Anak dengan kepemilikan sebagai berikut:

d. Structures of the Subsidiaries

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the Company had ownership interests in Subsidiaries as follows:

	Ruang Lingkup	Tanggal	Domisili, Tahun Usaha Komersial Dimulai/ Domicile, Year	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership		Total Aset Entitas Anak (Sebelum Eliminasi)/ Total Subsidiary's Assets (Before Elimination)	
Entitas Anak/ Subsidiaries	Usaha/ Scope of Activities	Pendirian/ Date of Establishment	Commercial Operations Started	30 Sep 2018 / Sep 30, 2018 (%)	31 Des 2017 / Dec 31, 2017 (%)	30 Sep 2018 / Sep 30, 2018 (USD)	31 Des 2017 / Dec 31, 2017 (USD)
PT Mega Kertas Pratama	Distributor/ Distributor	4 Januari/ January 4, 1996	Tangerang, 1996	99,20	99,20	7	8
Tjiwi Kimia Trading III (BVI) Limited	Distributor/ Distributor	8 Agustus/ August 8, 1996	British Virgin Islands, 1996	100,00	100,00	37.464	46.805
Tjiwi Kimia Finance Mauritius Limited	Bidang Keuangan/ Financing Company	11 Juli / <i>July 11,</i> 1997	Mauritus, 1997	100,00	100,00	38.469	38.469
TK Trading Limited	Distributor/ Distributor	29 September/ September 29, 1997	Cayman Islands, 1997	100,00	100,00	0,001	8.531
Tjiwi Kimia Trading (II) Limited	Distributor/ Distributor	31 Agustus/ August 31, 1998	Cayman Islands, 1998	100,00	100,00	40.233	40.280

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

1. GENERAL (Continued)

	Ruang Lingkup	Tanggal Pendirian/ Date of Establishment	Domisili, Tahun Usaha Komersial Dimulai/ Domicile, Year Commercial Operations Started	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership		Total Aset Entitas Anak (Sebelum Eliminasi)/ Total Subsidiary's Assets (Before Elimination)	
Entitas Anak/ Subsidiaries	Usaha/ Scope of Activities			30 Sep 2018 / Sep 30, 2018 (%)	31 Des 2017 / Dec 31, 2017 (%)	30 Sep 2018 / Sep 30, 2018 (USD)	31 Des 2017 / Dec 31, 2017 (USD)
TK Import & Export Ltd	Distributor/ Distributor	23 Maret/ March 23, 2000	British Virgin Islands, 2001	100,00	100,00	5.682	5.682
Marshall Enterprise Ltd	Investasi/ Investment	10 Mei / <i>May 10,</i> 2004	Malaysia, 2004	100,00	100,00	171.903	137.370
PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya	Kehutanan/ Forestry	1 April / <i>April 1,</i> 1992	Jakarta, 1992	99,99	99,99	38.805	39.643

Ruang lingkup kegiatan usaha Entitas Anak yang bergerak di bidang keuangan adalah terutama menerbitkan wesel bayar dan memperoleh pinjaman lainnya untuk membiayai kegiatan Perusahaan. Entitas Anak yang bergerak di bidang distribusi terutama bergerak dalam bidang penjualan untuk membantu distribusi produk produk Perusahaan, sedangkan ruang lingkup kegiatan usaha Entitas Anak yang bergerak dibidang kehutanan adalah menyediakan kayu sebagai bahan baku dalam industri kertas.

The scope activities of the Subsidiaries engaged in financing activities are primarily for issuing debt and obtaining loans to finance the Company's operations. The distributor Subsidiaries are primarily engaged in the trading business to assist the distribution of the Company's goods, while the forestry Subsidiary is engaged in supplying woods as main material for paper manufacture.

e. Penyelesaian Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian

Manajemen Perusahaan bertanggung jawab atas penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian ini yang telah disetujui oleh Direksi untuk diterbitkan pada tanggal 31 Oktober 2018.

2. PERNYATAAN KEPATUHAN

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian telah disusun sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan ("SAK"), yang mencakup Pernyataan dan Interpretasi yang diterbitkan oleh Dewan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia, dan Keputusan Ketua Bapepam-LK No. KEP-347/BL/2012 tertanggal 25 Juni 2012 tentang Penyajian dan Pengungkapan Laporan Keuangan Emiten atau Perusahaan Publik yang diterbitkan oleh Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK).

e. Completion of the Consolidated Financial Statements

The management of the Company is responsible of the preparation of these consolidated financial statements which have been authorized for issued by the Board of Directors on October 31, 2018.

2. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards ("SAK"), which comprise the Statements and Interpretations issued by the Board of Financial Accounting Standards of the Indonesian Institute of Accountants, and the Decree of the Chairman of Bapepam-LK No. KEP-347/BL/2012 dated June 25, 2012 regarding the Presentation and Disclosure of Financial Statements of Issuers or Public Companies issued by the Financial Services Authority (OJK).

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN

a. Dasar Penyusunan Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian

Kebijakan akuntansi yang diterapkan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian ini adalah selaras dengan kebijakan akuntansi yang diterapkan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Desember 2017.

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian, kecuali laporan arus kas konsolidasian, telah disusun secara akrual dengan menggunakan konsep biaya perolehan (historical cost), kecuali untuk akun-akun tertentu yang diukur berdasarkan basis lain seperti yang dijelaskan dalam kebijakan akuntansi terkait.

Laporan arus kas konsolidasian disusun dengan menggunakan metode langsung, dan dikelompokkan ke dalam aktivitas operasi, investasi dan pendanaan.

Mata uang penyajian yang digunakan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian adalah mata uang Dolar Amerika Serikat (USD), yang juga merupakan mata uang fungsional Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tertentu.

b. Prinsip-prinsip Konsolidasian

Entitas (entitas induk) yang mengendalikan satu atau lebih entitas lain (entitas anak) menyajikan laporan keuangan konsolidasian. Investor, terlepas dari sifat keterlibatannya dengan entitas (*investee*), menentukan apakah investor merupakan entitas induk dengan menilai apakah investor tersebut mengendalikan *investee*.

Investor mengendalikan *investee* ketika investor terekspos atau memiliki hak atas imbalan hasil variabel dari keterlibatannya dengan *investee* dan memiliki kemampuan untuk memengaruhi imbalan hasil tersebut melalui kekuasaannya atas *investee*. Dengan demikian, investor mengendalikan *investee* jika dan hanya jika investor memiliki seluruh hal berikut ini:

- (a) kekuasaan atas investee;
- (b) eksposur atau hak atas imbalan hasil variabel dari keterlibatannya dengan *investee*; dan
- (c) kemampuan untuk menggunakan kekuasaannya atas *investee* untuk memengaruhi jumlah imbalan hasil investor.

Investor menilai kembali apakah investor mengendalikan *investee* jika fakta dan keadaan mengindikasikan adanya perubahan terhadap satu atau lebih dari tiga (3) elemen pengendalian.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED

a. Basis of Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements

The accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are consistent with the accounting policies applied in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017.

The consolidated financial statements, except for the consolidated statements of cash flows, have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting using the historical cost concept, except for certain accounts that are measured on the other basis described in the related accounting policies.

The consolidated statements of cash flows are prepared using the direct method, and classified into operating, investing and financing activities.

The persentation currency used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements is United States Dollar (USD), which is also the functional currency of the Company and its certain Subsidiaries.

b. Principles of Consolidation

An entity (the parent) that controls one or more other entities (subsidiaries) were present consolidated financial statements. Investors, apart of the nature of its involvement with an entity (investee), determine whether the investor is a parent by assessing whether the investor controls the investee.

An investor controls an investee when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Therefore, the investor controls the investee if and only if the investor has all of the following:

- (a) power over the investee;
- (b) exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- (c) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns.

Investors reassess whether the investor controls the investee if facts and circumstances indicate that one or more of the three (3) control elements have changed.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Konsolidasi atas *investee* dimulai sejak tanggal investor memperoleh pengendalian atas *investee* dan berakhir ketika investor kehilangan pengendalian atas *investee*.

Entitas induk menentukan apakah entitas induk adalah entitas investasi. Entitas investasi adalah entitas yang:

- (a) memperoleh dana dari satu atau lebih investor dengan tujuan memberikan investor tersebut jasa manajemen investasi;
- (b) menyatakan komitmen kepada investor bahwa tujuan bisnisnya adalah untuk menginvestasikan dana yang semata-mata untuk memperoleh imbalan hasil dari kenaikan nilai modal, penghasilan investasi, atau keduanya; dan
- (c) mengukur dan mengevaluasi kinerja dari seluruh investasinya berdasarkan nilai wajar.

Entitas induk yang adalah entitas investasi mengukur investasi dalam entitas anak pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi.

Kepentingan nonpengendali mencerminkan bagian atas laba rugi dan aset neto yang tidak diatribusikan kepada entitas induk dan disajikan secara terpisah dalam laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian dan ekuitas pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian, dipisahkan dari ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada entitas induk.

Seluruh penghasilan komprehensif diatribusikan pada pemilik entitas induk dan pada kepentingan nonpengendali bahkan jika hal ini mengakibatkan kepentingan nonpengendali mempunyai saldo defisit.

Seluruh saldo akun dan transaksi yang material antar entitas yang dikonsolidasi telah dieliminasi.

Perubahan bagian kepemilikan

Perubahan dalam bagian kepemilikan entitas induk pada entitas anak yang tidak mengakibatkan hilangnya pengendalian dicatat sebagai transaksi ekuitas, dimana jumlah tercatat kepentingan pengendali dan nonpengendali disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan perubahan bagian relatifnya atas entitas anak. Perbedaan antara jumlah kepentingan nonpengendali disesuaikan dan nilai wajar imbalan yang diberikan atau diterima diakui secara langsung dalam ekuitas dan diatribusikan pada pemilik entitas induk.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Investee is consolidated from the date of the investor obtains control of investee and continues to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

A parent determines whether the parent entity is an investment entity. An investment entity is an entity that:

- (a) obtains funds from one or more investors for the purpose of providing investment management services;
- (b) its business purpose is to invest funds solely for returns from capital appreciation, investment income, or both; and
- (c) measures and evaluates the performance of its investments on a fair value basis.

A parent that is an investment entity measures its investments in particular subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss.

Non-controlling interest represents a portion of the profit or loss and net assets not attributable to the parent and is presented separately in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, and within equity in the consolidated statements of financial position, separately from equity attributable to the parent.

Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

Changes in the ownership interests

Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions, in which the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. The difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the parent.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Jika entitas induk kehilangan pengendalian pada entitas anak, maka entitas induk:

- (a) menghentikan pengakuan aset (termasuk setiap *goodwill*) dan liabilitas entitas anak terdahulu dari laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian.
- (b) mengakui sisa investasi pada entitas anak terdahulu pada nilai wajarnya pada tanggal hilangnya pengendalian, dan selanjutnya mencatat sisa investasi tersebut dan setiap jumlah terutang oleh atau kepada entitas anak terdahulu. Nilai wajar tersebut dianggap sebagai nilai wajar pada saat pengakuan awal aset keuangan atau, jika sesuai, biaya perolehan pada saat pengakuan awal investasi pada entitas asosiasi atau ventura bersama.
- (c) mengakui keuntungan atau kerugian terkait dengan hilangnya pengendalian yang dapat diatribusikan pada kepentingan pengendali terdahulu.

c. Kombinasi Bisnis

Kombinasi bisnis dicatat dengan menggunakan metode akuisisi. Jika aset yang diperoleh bukan suatu bisnis, maka Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mencatatnya sebagai akuisisi aset. Biaya perolehan dari sebuah akuisisi diukur berdasarkan nilai agregat imbalan yang dialihkan yang diukur pada nilai wajar tanggal akuisisi dan jumlah setiap kepentingan nonpengendali pada pihak yang diakuisisi. Untuk setiap kombinasi bisnis, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memilih mengukur kepentingan nonpengendali pada pihak yang diakuisisi baik pada nilai wajar atau pada bagian proporsional dari aset neto yang teridentifikasi dari pihak diakuisisi. Biaya terkait akuisisi dibebankan pada saat terjadi dan diakui dalam laba rugi.

Jika kombinasi bisnis dilakukan secara bertahap, setiap kepentingan ekuitas yang dimiliki sebelumnya diukur kembali pada nilai wajar tanggal akuisisi dan setiap keuntungan atau kerugian yang dihasilkan diakui dalam laba rugi.

Setiap imbalan kontinjensi yang dialihkan oleh pihak pengakuisisi diakui pada nilai wajar pada tanggal akuisisi. Imbalan kontinjensi diklasifikasi sebagai aset atau liabilitas yang merupakan instrumen keuangan dan termasuk dalam ruang lingkup PSAK No. 55, diukur pada nilai wajar dengan perubahan pada nilai wajar diakui baik dalam laba rugi atau penghasilan komprehensif lain. Jika imbalan kontinjensi tidak termasuk dalam ruang lingkup PSAK No. 55 diukur dengan PSAK yang sesuai. Imbalan kontinjensi yang diklasifikasikan sebagai ekuitas tidak diukur kembali dan penyelesaian selanjutnya dicatat dalam ekuitas.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

If a parent loses control of a subsidiary, the parent:

- (a) derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the former subsidiary from the consolidated statements of financial position.
- (b) recognizes any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value at the date when control is lost, and subsequently accounts for it and for any amounts owed by or to the former subsidiary. That fair value shall be regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset or, when appropriate, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or joint venture.
- (c) recognizes the gain or loss associated with the loss of control attributable to the former controlling interest.

c. Business Combinations

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. If the asset acquired is not a business, the Company and Subsidiaries account for it as asset acquisition. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred measured at acquisition-date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Company and Subsidiaries elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred and recognized in profit or loss.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, any previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition-date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of PSAK No. 55, is measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized either in profit or loss or in other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is not within the scope of PSAK No. 55, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate PSAK. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Goodwill pada awalnya diakui sebesar biaya perolehan, menjadi selisih lebih nilai gabungan dari imbalan yang dialihkan dan jumlah yang diakui untuk kepentingan nonpengendali, dan setiap kepentingan yang dimiliki sebelumnya, atas jumlah neto aset teridentifikasi yang diperoleh dan liabilitas yang diambil-alih. Dalam kasus pembelian dengan diskon, jika nilai wajar atas aset neto yang diakuisisi melebihi nilai gabungan imbalan yang dialihkan, maka selisih tersebut diakui langsung dalam laba rugi. Setelah pengakuan awal, *goodwill* diukur pada biaya perolehan dikurangi akumulasi rugi penurunan nilai. Untuk tujuan pengujian penurunan nilai, goodwill yang diperoleh dari suatu kombinasi bisnis, sejak tanggal akuisisi, dialokasikan ke setiap unit penghasil kas dari Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang diharapkan bermanfaat untuk kombinasi tersebut, terlepas dari apakah aset atau liabilitas lain dari pihak yang diakuisisi ditetapkan ke unit-unit tersebut.

Jika goodwill yang telah dialokasikan pada suatu unit penghasil kas dan bagian operasi atas unit tersebut dilepas, maka goodwill yang terkait dengan operasi yang dilepas tersebut dimasukkan ke dalam jumlah tercatat operasi ketika menentukan keuntungan atau kerugian dari pelepasan. Goodwill yang dilepas dalam keadaan tersebut diukur berdasarkan nilai relatif operasi yang dilepas dan porsi unit penghasil kas yang ditahan.

d. Kas dan Setara Kas

Kas dan setara kas terdiri dari saldo kas dan bank, serta deposito berjangka yang jatuh tempo dalam waktu tiga (3) bulan atau kurang sejak tanggal penempatan dan tidak digunakan sebagai jaminan atau dibatasi penggunaannya.

e. Aset Lancar Lainnya

Kas di bank dan deposito berjangka sehubungan dengan restrukturisasi utang, jaminan atas fasilitas impor *Letter of Credit* dan deposito berjangka yang jatuh tempo lebih dari tiga (3) bulan tetapi kurang dari satu (1) tahun disajikan sebagai "Aset Lancar Lainnya."

f. Transaksi dengan Pihak-pihak Berelasi

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengungkapkan transaksi dengan pihak-pihak berelasi. Transaksi ini dilakukan berdasarkan persyaratan yang disetujui oleh kedua belah pihak.

Transaksi yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi, diungkapkan dalam catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for noncontrolling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognized directly in profit or loss. After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Company and Subsidiaries' cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

If goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

d. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and in banks and time deposits with original maturities within three (3) months or less and not pledged as collateral or restricted in use.

e. Other Current Assets

Cash in bank and time deposits in connection with the debt restructuring, as margin deposits for Letter of Credit import facility and time deposits with maturities more than three (3) months but less than one (1) year are presented as "Other Current Assets."

f. Transactions with Related Parties

The Company and Subsidiaries disclose transactions with related parties. The transactions are made based on terms agreed by the parties.

Significant transactions with related parties, are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

g. Persediaan

Persediaan dinyatakan sebesar nilai yang lebih rendah antara biaya perolehan atau nilai realisasi neto (the lower of cost or net realizable value). Biaya perolehan ditentukan dengan metode rata-rata tertimbang (weighted-average method). Biaya barang jadi yang diproduksi dan barang dalam proses termasuk alokasi sistematis overhead produksi. Penyisihan persediaan usang ditentukan berdasarkan hasil penelaahan atas keadaan persediaan pada akhir tahun.

h. Biaya Dibayar Dimuka

Biaya dibayar dimuka diamortisasi selama masa manfaat masing-masing biaya.

i. Investasi pada Entitas Asosiasi

Entitas asosiasi adalah entitas yang mana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki pengaruh signifikan dan bukan merupakan entitas anak (Catatan 3b) maupun bagian partisipasi dalam ventura bersama. Pemilikan, secara langsung maupun tidak langsung, 20% atau lebih hak suara investee dianggap pemilikan pengaruh signifikan, kecuali dapat dibuktikan dengan jelas hal yang sebaliknya.

Entitas dengan investasinya pada entitas asosiasi mencatat investasinya dengan menggunakan metode ekuitas. Dalam metode ekuitas, investasi pada entitas asosiasi pada awalnya diakui sebesar biaya perolehan dan jumlah tercatat tersebut ditambah atau dikurang untuk mengakui bagian investor atas laba rugi *investee* setelah tanggal perolehan.

Selanjutnya, bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas laba rugi entitas asosiasi, setelah penyesuaian yang diperlukan terhadap dampak penyeragaman kebijakan akuntansi dan eliminasi laba atau rugi yang dihasilkan dari transaksi antara Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dan entitas asosiasi, akan menambah atau mengurangi jumlah tercatat investasi tersebut dan diakui sebagai laba rugi Entitas Perusahaan dan Anak. Penerimaan distribusi dari entitas asosiasi mengurangi nilai jumlah tercatat investasi. Penyesuaian terhadap jumlah tercatat tersebut juga diperlukan jika terdapat perubahan dalam proporsi bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas entitas asosiasi yang timbul dari penghasilan komprehensif lain dari entitas asosiasi. Bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas perubahan tersebut diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain dari Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

q. Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined using the weighted-average method. Cost of finished goods produced and work in process includes a systematic allocation of production overheads. Allowance for diminution in value of inventories is provided based on a review of the condition of inventories at the end of the year.

h. Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses are amortized over the periods benefited

i. Investment in an Associated Company

An associated company is an entity, over which the Company and Subsidiaries has significant influence and that is neither a Subsidiary (Note 3b) nor an interest in a joint venture. Direct or indirect ownership of 20% or more of the voting power of an investee is presumed to be an ownership of significant influence, unless it can be clearly demonstrated that this is not the case.

An entity with investment in an associated company accounts for its investment using the equity method. Under the equity method, investment in an associated company is initially recognized at cost and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognize the investor's share of profit or loss of the investee after the date of acquisition.

Subsequently, the Company and Subsidiaries' share of the profit or loss of the associated company, after any adjustments necessary to give effect to uniform accounting policies and elimination of profits or losses resulting from transactions between the Company and Subsidiaries and the associated company, increases or decreases its carrying amount and is recognized in the Company and Subsidiaries' profit or loss. Distributions received from the associated company reduce the carrying amount of the investment. Adjustments to the carrying amount may also be necessary for changes in the Company and Subsidiaries' proportionate interest in the associated company arising from changes in the associated company's other comprehensive income. The Company Subsidiaries' share of those changes is recognized in other comprehensive income of the Company and Subsidiaries.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Goodwill yang terkait dengan akuisisi entitas asosiasi termasuk dalam jumlah tercatat investasi. Goodwill tidak diamortisasi dan dilakukan uji penurunan nilai setiap tahun.

Apabila nilai tercatat investasi telah mencapai nilai nol, kerugian selanjutnya akan diakui bila Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mempunyai komitmen untuk menyediakan bantuan pendanaan atau menjamin kewajiban entitas asosiasi yang bersangkutan.

Jika investasi pada entitas asosiasi menjadi investasi pada ventura bersama atau sebaliknya, maka entitas melanjutkan penerapan metode ekuitas dan tidak mengukur kembali kepentingan yang tersisa.

j. Hutan Tanaman Industri

Biaya-biaya sehubungan dengan kegiatan Hutan Tanaman Industri (HTI) dalam pengembangan, kecuali beban umum dan administrasi yang tidak berkaitan dengan kegiatan tersebut, dikapitalisasi Industri sebagai Hutan Tanaman Pengembangan. Apabila telah tersedia pohon siap tebang, maka Hutan Tanaman Industri Dalam Pengembangan direklasifikasi ke Hutan Tanaman Siap Tebang dan diamortisasi menggunakan metode unit of production.

k. Aset Tetap

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak telah memilih untuk menggunakan model biaya sebagai kebijakan akuntansi pengukuran aset tetapnya, kecuali hak atas tanah.

Penyusutan dihitung dengan metode garis lurus selama umur manfaat aset. Taksiran masa manfaat ekonomis aset sebagai berikut: AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Goodwill on acquisition of associated company is included in the carrying amount of the investment. Goodwill is no longer amortized but annually assessed for impairment.

Once an investment's carrying value has been reduced to zero, further losses are taken up if the Company and Subsidiaries have committed to provide financial support to, or have guaranteed the obligations of the associated company.

If an investment in an associated company becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the entity continues to apply the equity method and does not remeasure the retained interest.

i. Industrial Timber Estate

All costs incurred in the development of Industrial Timber Estate, except for unrelated general and administration expenses, are capitalized as Industrial Timber Estate Under Development. If there are planted trees ready for harvest, the Industrial Timber Estate Under Development are reclassified as Industrial Timber Estate Ready for Harvest and are amortized using unit of production method.

k. Fixed Assets

The Company and Subsidiaries had chosen the cost model as the accounting policy for their fixed assets measurement, except land rights.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the useful lives of the assets. Estimated useful lives of the assets are as follows:

	Tahun/Years
Bangunan dan prasarana	20
Mesin dan peralatan pabrik	20-25
Alat pengangkutan	5
Perabot dan peralatan kantor	5

Masa manfaat ekonomis aset tetap dan metode depresiasi ditelaah dan disesuaikan, jika sesuai keadaan, pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan.

Tanah dinyatakan sebesar nilai perolehan dan tidak disusutkan.

Building and installation Machinery and factory equipment Transportation equipment Furniture and office equipment

The fixed assets' useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate at each end of reporting period.

Land is stated at cost and is not depreciated.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

ISAK No. 25, "Hak Atas Tanah", menetapkan bahwa biaya pengurusan legal hak atas tanah dalam bentuk Hak Guna Usaha ("HGU"), Hak Guna Bangunan ("HGB") dan Hak Pakai ("HP") ketika tanah diperoleh pertama kali diakui sebagai bagian dari biaya perolehan tanah pada akun "Aset Tetap" dan tidak diamortisasi. Sementara biaya pengurusan atas perpanjangan atau pembaruan legal hak atas tanah dalam bentuk HGU, HGB dan HP diakui sebagai bagian dari akun "Beban Ditangguhkan - Neto" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian dan diamortisasi sepanjang mana yang lebih pendek antara umur hukum dan umur ekonomis tanah.

Aset dalam pengerjaan dinyatakan sebesar biaya perolehan dan disajikan sebagai bagian dari "Aset Tetap" dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian. Akumulasi biaya perolehan akan dipindahkan ke masing-masing akun aset tetap yang bersangkutan pada saat aset tersebut selesai dikerjakan dan siap digunakan.

Beban perbaikan dan pemeliharaan dibebankan pada laba rugi pada saat terjadinya; biaya penggantian atau inspeksi yang signifikan dikapitalisasi pada saat terjadinya dan jika besar kemungkinan manfaat ekonomis di masa depan berkenaan dengan aset tersebut akan mengalir ke Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak, dan biaya perolehan aset dapat diukur secara andal. Aset tetap dihentikan pengakuannya pada saat dilepaskan atau ketika tidak ada manfaat ekonomis masa depan diharapkan dari penggunaan pelepasannya. Keuntungan atau kerugian yang penghentian pengakuan timbul dari aset dimasukkan dalam laba rugi pada tahun aset tersebut dihentikan pengakuannya.

I. Sewa

Sewa yang mengalihkan secara substansial semua risiko dan manfaat yang terkait dengan kepemilikan aset kepada *lessee* diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa pembiayaan. Pada awal masa sewa, sewa pembiayaan dikapitalisasi sebesar nilai wajar aset sewaan atau sebesar nilai kini dari pembayaran sewa minimum, jika nilai kini lebih rendah dari nilai wajar.

Pembayaran sewa minimum dipisahkan antara bagian yang merupakan beban keuangan dan bagian yang merupakan pelunasan liabilitas sehingga menghasilkan suatu tingkat bunga periodik yang konstan atas saldo liabilitas. Beban keuangan dibebankan pada laba rugi. Aset sewaan yang dimiliki oleh *lessee* dengan dasar sewa pembiayaan dicatat pada akun aset tetap dan disusutkan

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

ISAK No. 25, "Land Rights," pescribes that the legal cost of land right in the form of Business Usage Rights ("Hak Guna Usaha" or "HGU"), Building Usage Right (Hak Guna Bangunan or "HGB") and Usage Rights ("Hak Pakai" or "HP") when the land was acquired initially are recognized as part of the cost of the land under the "Fixed Assets" account and not amortized. Meanwhile the extension or the legal renewal costs of land rights in the form of HGU, HGB and HP are recognized as part of "Deferred Charges - Net" account in the consolidated statements of financial position and are amortized over the shorter of the rights' legal life and land's economic life.

Assets under construction are stated at cost and presented as part of "Fixed Assets" in the consolidated statements of financial position. The accumulated costs will be reclassified to the appropriate fixed assets account when construction is completed and the assets are ready for their intended use.

The cost of repairs and maintenance is charged to profit or loss as incurred; replacement or major inspection costs are capitalized when incurred and if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and Subsidiaries, and the cost of the item can be reliably measured. An item of fixed assets is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is included in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognized.

I. Leases

Leases that transfer substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item to the lessee are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalized at the inception of the lease at the fair value of the leased assets or at the present value of the minimum lease payments if the present value is lower than the fair value.

Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recorded in profit or loss. Leased assets held by the lessee under finance leases are included in fixed assets and depreciated over the estimated useful life of the assets or the lease term, whichever is

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

sepanjang masa manfaat dari aset sewaan tersebut atau periode masa sewa, mana yang lebih pendek, jika tidak ada kepastian yang memadai bahwa lessee akan mendapatkan hak kepemilikan pada akhir masa sewa.

Sewa yang tidak mengalihkan secara substansial seluruh risiko dan manfaat yang terkait dengan kepemilikan aset diklasifikasikan sebagai sewa operasi.

m. Penurunan Nilai Aset Nonkeuangan

Pada setiap tanggal pelaporan, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai apakah terdapat indikasi aset mengalami penurunan nilai. Jika terdapat indikasi tersebut, maka Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengestimasi jumlah terpulihkan aset tersebut. Jumlah terpulihkan suatu aset atau unit penghasil kas adalah jumlah yang lebih tinggi antara nilai wajar dikurangi biaya untuk menjual dan nilai pakainya. Jika jumlah terpulihkan suatu aset lebih kecil dari jumlah tercatatnya, jumlah tercatat aset kerugian penurunan nilai diakui segera dalam laba rugi.

Pembalikan rugi penurunan nilai untuk aset nonkeuangan selain *goodwill* diakui jika, dan hanya jika, terdapat perubahan estimasi yang digunakan dalam menentukan jumlah terpulihkan aset sejak pengujian penurunan nilai terakhir kali. Pembalikan rugi penurunan nilai tersebut diakui segera dalam laba rugi, kecuali aset yang disajikan pada jumlah revaluasian sesuai dengan PSAK lain. Rugi penurunan nilai yang diakui atas *goodwill* tidak dibalik lagi.

n. Biaya Pinjaman

Biaya pinjaman, baik yang secara langsung maupun tidak langsung digunakan untuk mendanai suatu proses pembangunan aset tertentu yang memenuhi syarat ("aset kualifikasian"), dikapitalisasi hingga saat proses pembangunannya selesai. Untuk pinjaman yang secara khusus digunakan untuk perolehan aset kualifikasian, jumlah yang dikapitalisasi adalah sebesar biaya pinjaman yang terjadi selama periode berjalan, dikurangi dengan pendapatan investasi jangka pendek dari pinjaman tersebut.

Untuk pinjaman yang tidak secara khusus digunakan untuk perolehan aset kualifikasian, jumlah biaya pinjaman yang dikapitalisasi ditentukan dengan mengalikan tingkat kapitalisasi tertentu terhadap pengeluaran untuk aset kualifikasian tersebut.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

shorter, if there is no reasonable certainty that lessee will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term

Leases that do not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item are classified as operating leases.

m. Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The Company and Subsidiaries evaluate at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company and Subsidiaries estimate the recoverable amount of the asset. The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. Whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. The impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Reversal on impairment loss for non-financial assets other than goodwill would be recognized if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment test was carried out. Reversal on impairment losses will be immediately recognized on profit or loss, except for assets that presented using the revaluation model in accordance with other PSAK. Impairment losses relating to goodwill would not be reversed.

n. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs, either directly or indirectly used in financing the construction of a qualifying asset, are capitalized up to the date when construction is complete. For borrowings that are specific to the acquisition of a qualifying asset, the amount to be capitalized is determined as the actual borrowing costs incurred during the period, less any income earned from the temporary investment of such borrowings.

For borrowings that are not specific to the acquisition of a qualifying asset, the amount to be capitalized is determined by applying a capitalization rate to the amount expensed on the qualifying asset.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

o. Pengakuan Pendapatan dan Beban

Pendapatan diakui bila besar kemungkinan manfaat ekonomi akan diperoleh oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dan jumlahnya dapat diukur secara handal. Pendapatan diukur pada nilai wajar imbalan yang diterima, tidak termasuk diskon, rabat dan pajak penjualan (PPN).

Penjualan lokal diakui pada saat penyerahan barang kepada pelanggan. Penjualan ekspor diakui pada saat barang dimuat di atas kapal pelabuhan pengirim (f.o.b. shipping point). Penjualan disajikan neto dari pajak pertambahan nilai, retur penjualan, klaim dan potongan harga.

Beban diakui pada saat terjadinya atau sesuai dengan masa manfaatnya (accrual basis).

p. Imbalan Kerja

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2017, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 24 (Penyesuaian 2016), "Imbalan Kerja", yang mengklarifikasi bahwa pasar yang aktif dan stabil bagi obligasi korporasi berkualitas tinggi dinilai berdasarkan mata uang dimana obligasi tersebut didenominasi dan bukan berdasarkan negara dimana obligasi tersebut berada. Penerapan penyesuaian ini tidak berdampak terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

Imbalan Kerja Jangka Pendek

Imbalan kerja jangka pendek merupakan kompensasi yang diberikan oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak seperti gaji, tunjangan, bonus dan pembayaran manfaat pensiun yang diakui pada saat terutang kepada karyawan.

Imbalan Pascakerja

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menentukan liabilitas imbalan pascakerja sesuai dengan Undang-undang Ketenagakerjaan No. 13/2003 ("Undang-Undang") tanggal 25 Maret 2003. PSAK No. 24 mensyaratkan entitas menggunakan metode "*Projected Unit Credit*" untuk menentukan nilai kini kewajiban imbalan pasti, biaya jasa kini terkait, dan biaya jasa lalu.

Ketika entitas memiliki surplus dalam program imbalan pasti, maka entitas mengukur aset imbalan pasti pada jumlah yang lebih rendah antara surplus program imbalan pasti dan batas atas aset yang ditentukan dengan menggunakan tingkat diskonto.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

o. Revenue and Expense Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and Subsidiaries and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received, excluding discounts, rebates and sales taxes (VAT).

Local sales are recognized when the title passes to the customer. Export sales are recognized upon loading of the goods for shipment to customers (f.o.b. shipping point). Sales are presented net of value-added tax, sales returns, claims and price discounts.

Expenses are recognized when incurred or according to their beneficial periods (accrual basis).

p. Employee Benefits

Effective January 1, 2017, the Company and Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 24 (Improvement 2016), "Employee Benefits," which clarifies that the market depth of high-quality corporate bonds is assessed based on the currency in which the obligation is denominated and not on the basis of the country where the obligation is located. The adoption of this improvement had no impact on the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements.

Short-term Employee Benefits

Short-term employee benefits represent compensation provided by the Company and Subsidiaries such as salaries, allowance, bonus and pension contribution paid which are recognized when they accrue to the employees.

Post-employment Benefits

The Company and Subsidiaries determine its postemployment benefits liabilities under Labor Law No. 13/2003 dated March 25, 2003 (the "Law"). PSAK No. 24 requires the present value of the defined benefit obligation, the related current service cost, and past service cost to be determined using the "Projected Unit Credit" method.

When an entity has a surplus in a defined benefit plan, an entity measures the defined benefit asset at the lower amount between the surplus of defined benefit plan and the upper limit on assets that determined using a discount rate.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Entitas mengakui komponen biaya imbalan pasti, kecuali SAK mensyaratkan atau mengizinkan biaya tersebut sebagai biaya perolehan aset, sebagai berikut:

- (a) biaya jasa dalam laba rugi;
- (b) bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto dalam laba rugi; dan
- (c) pengukuran kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain.

Pengukuran kembali atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto yang diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain tidak direklasifikasi ke laba rugi pada periode berikutnya. Akan tetapi, entitas dapat mengalihkan jumlah yang diakui sebagai penghasilan komprehensif lain tersebut pada pos lain dalam ekuitas.

Pengukuran kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto terdiri atas:

- (a) keuntungan dan kerugian aktuarial;
- (b) imbalan hasil atas aset program, tidak termasuk jumlah yang dimasukkan dalam bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto; dan
- (c) setiap perubahan dampak batas atas aset, tidak termasuk jumlah yang dimasukkan dalam bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto.

Entitas mengakui biaya jasa lalu sebagai beban pada tanggal yang lebih awal antara ketika amandemen atau kurtailmen program terjadi dan ketika entitas mengakui biaya restrukturisasi terkait atau pesangon.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengakui keuntungan atau kerugian atas penyelesaian program imbalan pasti pada saat penyelesaian terjadi. Kurtailmen terjadi ketika entitas mengurangi secara signifikan jumlah pekerja yang ditanggung oleh program; atau mengubah ketentuan program imbalan pasti sehingga unsur yang signifikan dari jasa masa depan karyawan saat ini tidak lagi memenuhi syarat atas imbalan, atau akan memenuhi syarat hanya untuk imbalan yang dikurangi.

Kurtailmen dapat terjadi karena suatu peristiwa yang berdiri sendiri, seperti penutupan pabrik, penghentian operasi, atau terminasi atau penghentian program. Sebelum menentukan biaya jasa lalu, atau keuntungan dan kerugian atas penyelesaian, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengukur kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto menggunakan nilai wajar kini dari aset program dan asumsi aktuarial kini (termasuk suku bunga pasar dan harga pasar kini yang lain) yang mencerminkan

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

An entity recognizes the components of defined benefit cost, except SAK require or permit such costs as the acquisition cost of the asset, as follows:

- (a) service cost in profit or loss;
- (b) net interest on net liability (asset) of defined benefit in profit or loss; and
- (c) remeasurement of the net liability (asset) of defined benefit in other comprehensive income.

Remeasurement on net liability (asset) of defined benefit that is recognized in other comprehensive income is not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods. However, the entity may transfer the amounts recognized as other comprehensive income in another account in equity.

Remeasurement the net liability (asset) of defined benefit consists of:

- (a) actuarial gains and losses;
- return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset); and
- (c) any change in the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset).

The entity recognizes past service cost as an expense in an earlier of when the amendments or curtailment of program occurs and when the entity recognizes related restructuring costs or severances.

The Company and Subsidiaries recognize gains or losses on the settlement of defined benefit plan when it occurs. A curtailment occurs when an entity make a material reduction in the number of employees covered by a plan; or amending the terms of a defined benefit plan so a significant element of future service by current employees will no longer qualify for benefits, or will qualify only for reduced benefits.

A curtailment may arise from an isolated event, such as the closing of a plant, discontinuance of an operation or termination or suspension of a plan. Before determining the past service cost, or gains and losses on the settlement, the Company and Subsidiaries shall remeasure the net liability (asset) of defined benefit using current fair value of plan assets and current actuarial assumptions (including current market interest rates and other current market prices) which reflects the rewards offered in

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

imbalan yang ditawarkan dalam program sebelum amandemen, kurtailmen, atau penyelesaian program.

q. Transaksi dan Saldo dalam Mata Uang Asing

Transaksi dalam mata uang selain USD dijabarkan ke USD berdasarkan kurs yang berlaku pada tanggal transaksi. Pada akhir periode pelaporan, seluruh aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang selain USD dijabarkan ke USD dengan menggunakan kurs tengah yang ditetapkan oleh Bank Indonesia pada tanggal tersebut. Keuntungan atau kerugian selisih kurs yang timbul diakui dalam laba rugi tahun berjalan.

Kurs penutup yang digunakan pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 adalah sebagai berikut (dalam satuan penuh):

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

the program prior to amendment, curtailment or settlement program.

q. Foreign Currency Transactions and Balances

Transactions in currencies other than USD are translated into USD at the rate prevailing at the transaction date. At the end of reporting period, all monetary assets and liabilities in currencies other than the USD are translated into USD at the middle exchange rates quoted by Bank Indonesia on that date. The resulting foreign exchange gains or losses are recognized in current year's profit or loss.

The closing exchange rates used as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were as follows (in full amount):

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Dolar AS/ Rupiah Indonesia	14.929,00	13.548,00	US Dollar/ Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS/ Yen Jepang	113,57	112,69	US Dollar/ Japanese Yen
Dolar AS/ Yuan Cina	6,88	6,53	US Dollar/ Chinese Yuan
Dolar AS/ Dolar Singapura	1,37	1,34	US Dollar/ Singapore Dollar
Dolar AS/ Dolar Australia	1,39	1,28	US Dollar/ Australian Dollar
Dolar AS/ Euro Eropa	0,86	0,84	US Dollar/ European Euro

r. Perpajakan

1. Pajak Penghasilan

Beban pajak kini ditetapkan berdasarkan taksiran laba kena pajak tahun berjalan.

Pajak penghasilan dalam laba rugi periode berjalan terdiri dari pajak kini dan tangguhan. Pajak penghasilan diakui dalam laba rugi, kecuali untuk transaksi yang berhubungan dengan transaksi yang diakui langsung dalam ekuitas atau penghasilan komprehensif lain, dalam hal ini diakui dalam ekuitas atau penghasilan komprehensif lain.

Aset pajak kini dan liabilitas pajak kini dilakukan saling hapus jika, dan hanya jika, entitas memiliki hak yang dapat dipaksakan secara hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus jumlah yang diakui; dan memiliki intensi untuk menyelesaikan dengan dasar neto, atau merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitas secara bersamaan.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan diakui atas perbedaan temporer antara aset dan liabilitas untuk tujuan komersial dan untuk tujuan perpajakan setiap tanggal pelaporan. Aset pajak

r. Taxation

1. Income Taxes

Current tax expense is provided based on the estimated taxable income for the year.

Income tax in profit or loss for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income in which case it is recognized in equity or other comprehensive income.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset if, and only if, the entity has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for temporary differences between the financial and the tax bases of assets and liabilities at each reporting date. Deferred tax assets are recognized

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

tangguhan diakui untuk seluruh perbedaan temporer yang boleh dikurangkan sepanjang besar kemungkinan perbedaan temporer yang boleh dikurangkan tersebut dapat dimanfaatkan untuk mengurangi laba fiskal pada masa yang akan datang. Manfaat pajak di masa mendatang, seperti saldo rugi fiskal yang belum digunakan, diakui sejauh besar kemungkinan realisasi atas manfaat pajak tersebut.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan diukur pada tarif pajak yang diharapkan akan digunakan pada periode ketika aset direalisasi atau ketika liabilitas dilunasi berdasarkan tarif pajak (dan peraturan perpajakan) yang berlaku atau secara substansial telah diberlakukan pada akhir periode pelaporan.

Aset pajak tangguhan dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan dilakukan saling hapus jika, dan hanya jika, entitas memiliki hak secara hukum untuk saling hapus aset pajak kini terhadap liabilitas pajak kini, dan aset pajak tangguhan dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan terkait dengan pajak penghasilan yang dikenakan oleh otoritas perpajakan atas entitas kena pajak, yang sama atau entitas kena berbeda bermaksud yang untuk memulihkan aset dan liabilitas pajak kini dengan dasar neto, atau merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitas secara bersamaan, pada setiap periode masa depan yang mana jumlah signifikan atas aset atau liabilitas paiak tangguhan diharapkan diselesaikan atau dipulihkan.

Perubahan terhadap kewajiban perpajakan diakui pada saat penetapan pajak diterima dan/atau, jika Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengajukan keberatan dan/atau banding, pada saat keputusan atas keberatan dan/atau banding telah ditetapkan.

2. Aset dan Liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak

Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 70, "Akuntansi Aset dan Liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak", secara prospektif. Standar ini mengatur perlakuan akuntansi atas aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak sesuai dengan Undang-Undang No. 11 Tahun 2016 tentang Pengampunan Pajak (UU Pengampunan Pajak). Pernyataan ini berlaku efektif sejak tanggal pengesahan UU Pengampunan Pajak.

Entitas Anak telah memilih pendekatan opsional terkait dengan pengukuran, penyajian dan pengungkapan aset dan liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized. Future tax benefits, such as the carry-forward of unused tax losses, are also recognized to the extent that realization of such benefits is probable

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if, and only if, the entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities, and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity, or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Amendments to tax obligations are recorded when an assessment is received and/or, if objected to and/or appealed against by the Company and Subsidiaries, when the result of the objection and/or appeal is determined.

2. Assets and Liabilities under Tax Amnesty

The Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 70, "Accounting for Assets and Liabilities Under Tax Amnesty," prospectively. This standard regulates the accounting treatment of the Tax Amnesty assets and liabilities in accordance with Law No. 11 Year 2016 on Tax Amnesty (Tax Amnesty Law). This statement became effective from the date of enactment of the Tax Amnesty Law.

The Subsidiaries has chosen the optional approach in relation to the measurement, presentation and disclosure of Tax Amnesty assets and liabilities.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Pengukuran saat Pengakuan Awal

Aset Pengampunan Pajak diukur sebesar biaya perolehan atas aset yang timbul dari Pajak Pengampunan berdasarkan Surat ("Surat Keterangan Pengampunan Pajak Keterangan"). Liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak diukur sebesar kewajiban kontraktual untuk menyerahkan kas atau setara kas untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban yang berkaitan langsung dengan perolehan aset Pengampunan Pajak.

Entitas Anak mengakui selisih antara aset Pengampunan Pajak dan liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak di ekuitas dalam pos "Tambahan Modal Disetor". Jumlah tersebut tidak dapat diakui sebagai laba rugi direalisasi maupun direklasifikasi ke saldo laba. Uang tebusan yang dibayarkan diakui dalam laba rugi pada periode Surat Keterangan disampaikan.

Pengukuran setelah Pengakuan Awal

Setelah pengakuan awal, Entitas Anak mengukur aset dan liabilitas Pengampunan Pajaknya mengacu pada SAK yang relevan. Selanjutnya, entitas diperkenankan, namun tidak disyaratkan untuk mengukur kembali aset dan liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak berdasarkan nilai wajar sesuai dengan SAK yang relevan pada tanggal Surat Keterangan.

Selisih pengukuran kembali antara nilai wajar pada tanggal Surat Keterangan dengan biaya perolehan aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak yang telah diakui sebelumnya disesuaikan dalam saldo tambahan modal disetor.

Penghentian Pengakuan

Aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak dihentikan pengakuannya sesuai dengan ketentuan SAK untuk masing-masing jenis aset dan liabilitas tersebut.

Entitas Anak mereklasifikasi aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak ke dalam pos aset dan liabilitas serupa, ketika:

- (a) entitas mengukur kembali aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak; atau
- (b) entitas memperoleh pengendalian atas investee.

Entitas Anak menyajikan kembali laporan keuangan terdekat sebelumnya, hanya jika tanggal laporan keuangan tersebut adalah setelah tanggal Surat Keterangan.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Measurement at Initial Recognition

The Tax Amnesty assets are measured at cost of the assets arising from Tax Amnesty in accordance with the Tax Amnesty Certificate (the "Certificate"). The Tax Amnesty liabilities are measured at the contractual obligation to deliver cash or cash equivalents to settle the obligations relating directly to the acquisition of the Tax Amnesty assets.

Subsidiaries recognize the difference between the Tax Amnesty assets and Tax Amnesty liabilities in equity under "Additional Paid-in Capital" account. Such amount cannot be recognized as the realized profit or loss nor reclassified to retained earnings. The payment of redemption money is recognized in profit or loss in the period the Certificate is delivered.

Measurement after Initial Recognition

After initial recognition, the Subsidiaries measure their Tax Amnesty assets and liabilities in reference to the relevant SAK. Furthermore, an entity is allowed, but not required, to remeasure the assets and liabilities under Tax Amnesty at fair value in accordance with the relevant SAK at the date of the Certificate.

The difference resulting from remeasurement between the fair value on the date of the Certificate and the costs of the assets and liabilities under Tax Amnesty recognized previously is adjusted in the balance of additional paid-in capital.

<u>Derecognition</u>

Assets and liabilities under Tax Amnesty are derecognized in accordance with the provisions of SAK for each type of asset and liability.

Subsidiaries reclassify the assets and liabilities under Tax Amnesty to the item of similar assets and liabilities, when:

- (a) the entity remeasures the assets and liabilities under Tax Amnesty; or
- (b) the entity obtains control over the investee.

Subsidiaries restates its previous closest financial statements, only if the date of such financial statements is after the date of the Certificate.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Entitas Anak tidak melakukan saling hapus aset dan liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak.

s. Provisi dan Kontinjensi

Provisi diakui jika Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki kewajiban kini (baik bersifat hukum maupun bersifat konstruktif) yang akibat peristiwa masa lalu, besar kemungkinannya penyelesaian kewajiban tersebut mengakibatkan arus keluar sumber daya yang mengandung manfaat ekonomi dan estimasi yang andal mengenai jumlah kewajiban tersebut dapat dibuat.

Provisi ditelaah pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan dan disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan estimasi terbaik yang paling kini. Jika arus keluar sumber daya untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban kemungkinan besar tidak terjadi, maka provisi dibatalkan.

Aset dan liabilitas kontinjensi tidak diakui dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian. Liabilitas kontinjensi diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian, kecuali arus keluar sumber daya yang mengandung manfaat ekonomi kemungkinannya kecil. Aset kontinjensi diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian, jika terdapat kemungkinan besar arus masuk manfaat ekonomis akan diperoleh.

t. Instrumen Keuangan

Efektif tanggal 1 Januari 2017, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 60 (Penyesuaian 2016), "Instrumen Keuangan: Pengungkapan", yang mengklarifikasi bahwa entitas harus menilai sifat dari imbalan kontrak jasa untuk menentukan apakah entitas memiliki keterlibatan berkelanjutan dalam aset keuangan dan apakah persyaratan pengungkapan terkait keterlibatan berkelanjutan terpenuhi. Penerapan penyesuaian ini tidak berdampak terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

1. Aset Keuangan

Pengakuan awal

Aset keuangan pada awalnya diakui sebesar nilai wajarnya ditambah biaya transaksi, kecuali untuk aset keuangan yang diklasifikasikan pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi yang pada awalnya diukur dengan nilai wajar. Klasifikasi aset keuangan antara lain sebagai aset keuangan yang ditetapkan untuk diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Subsidiaries do not offset Tax Amnesty assets and liabilities against each other.

s. Provisions and Contingencies

Provisions are recognized when the Company and Subsidiaries have a present obligation (legal or constructive) where, as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Provisions are reviewed at each end of reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

Contingent assets and liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

t. Financial Instruments

Effective January 1, 2017, the Company and Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 60 (Improvement 2016), "Financial Instrument: Disclosures," which clarifies that the entity shall assess the nature of servicing contract fee to determine whether the entity has a continuing involvement in the financial asset and whether disclosure requirements related to continuing involvement are met. The adoption of this improvement had no impact on the Company and Subsidiaries's consolidated financial statements.

1. Financial Assets

Initial recognition

Financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus transaction costs, except for those financial assets classified as at fair value through profit or loss which are initially measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), held-to-maturity investments (HTM), loans and receivables

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

(FVTPL), investasi dimiliki hingga jatuh tempo (HTM), pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang atau aset keuangan tersedia untuk dijual (AFS). Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menetapkan klasifikasi aset keuangannya pada saat pengakuan awal dan, sepanjang diperbolehkan dan diperlukan, ditelaah kembali pengklasifikasian aset tersebut pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, aset keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terdiri dari aset keuangan pada FVTPL, dan pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang (Catatan 45).

Pengukuran selanjutnya

Aset keuangan FVTPL

Aset keuangan diklasifikasikan sebagai FVTPL jika aset keuangan diperoleh untuk diperdagangkan atau ditetapkan sebagai FVTPL pada saat pengakuan awal. Aset keuangan diklasifikasikan sebagai kelompok diperdagangkan jika diperoleh untuk tujuan dijual atau dibeli kembali dalam waktu dekat. Aset keuangan yang ditetapkan sebagai FVTPL disajikan dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian pada nilai wajar dengan keuntungan atau kerugian dari perubahan nilai wajar diakui dalam laba rugi. Keuntungan atau kerugian yang diakui dalam laba rugi termasuk dividen atau bunga yang diperoleh dari aset keuangan.

· Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang

Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang adalah aset keuangan nonderivatif dengan pembayaran tetap atau telah ditentukan, yang tidak mempunyai kuotasi di pasar aktif. Aset keuangan tersebut diukur sebesar biaya perolehan diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif, dikurangi dengan penurunan nilai. Keuntungan atau kerugian diakui dalam laba rugi pada saat pinjaman yang diberikan piutang dihentikan dan pengakuannya atau mengalami penurunan nilai, serta melalui proses amortisasi.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

or available-for-sale financial assets (AFS). The Company and Subsidiaries determines the classification of their financial assets at initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates the designation of such assets at each end of reporting period.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the Company and Subsidiaries' financial assets consisted of financial assets at FVTPL, and loans and receivables (Note 45).

Subsequent measurement

Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets are classified as at FVTPL where the financial assets are either held for trading or they are designated as FVTPL at initial recognition. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Financial assets at FVTPL are carried on the consolidated statements of financial position at fair value with gains or losses recognized in profit or loss. The gains or losses recognized in profit or loss include any dividend or interest earned from the financial assets.

· Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Such financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment. Gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss when the loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Penurunan nilai aset keuangan

Pada setiap tanggal pelaporan, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengevaluasi apakah aset keuangannya mengalami penurunan nilai. Jika terdapat bukti obyektif penurunan nilai, maka jumlah kerugian tersebut, yang diukur sebagai selisih antara jumlah tercatat aset dengan nilai kini estimasi arus kas masa datang (tidak termasuk kerugian kredit di masa datang yang belum terjadi) yang didiskonto menggunakan suku bunga efektif yang dihitung saat pengakuan awal aset tersebut, diakui pada laba rugi.

Penghentian pengakuan aset keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menghentikan pengakuan aset keuangan jika, dan hanya jika, hak kontraktual atas arus kas yang berasal dari aset keuangan tersebut berakhir, atau Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mentransfer hak kontraktual untuk menerima arus kas yang berasal dan dari aset keuangan, atau tetap memiliki hak kontraktual untuk menerima arus kas yang berasal dari aset keuangan namun juga menanggung kewajiban kontraktual untuk membayar arus kas yang diterima tersebut kepada satu atau lebih pihak penerima melalui suatu kesepakatan yang memenuhi persyaratan tertentu. Ketika Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mentransfer aset keuangan, maka Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengevaluasi sejauh mana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tetap memiliki risiko dan manfaat atas kepemilikan aset keuangan tersebut.

2. Liabilitas Keuangan dan Instrumen Ekuitas

Pengakuan awal

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menetapkan klasifikasi liabilitas keuangannya pada saat pengakuan awal. Instrumen utang dan ekuitas dikelompokkan sebagai liabilitas keuangan atau sebagai ekuitas sesuai dengan substansi pengaturan kontraktual.

Liabilitas keuangan diklasifikasikan sebagai liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada FVTPL atau liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi. Liabilitas keuangan diakui pada awalnya sebesar nilai wajar dan, dalam hal pinjaman dan utang, termasuk biaya transaksi yang dapat diatribusikan secara langsung.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets

The Company and Subsidiaries evaluate at each reporting date whether any of their financial asset is impaired. If there is objective evidence of impairment, the amount of loss, which is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition of the asset, shall be recognized in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Company and Subsidiaries derecognize financial assets if, and only if, the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset are transferred to another entity, or the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset are retained but they assume a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients in an arrangement that meets certain conditions. When the Company and Subsidiaries transfer a financial asset, they evaluates the extent to which they retain the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.

2. Financial Liabilities and Equity Instruments

Initial recognition

The Company and Subsidiaries determine the classification of their financial liabilities at initial recognition. Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

Financial liabilities are classified as financial liabilities at FVTPL or financial liabilities measured at cost. Financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings, inclusive of directly attributable transaction costs.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Instrumen ekuitas adalah setiap kontrak yang memberikan hak residual atas aset suatu entitas setelah dikurangi seluruh liabilitasnya. Instrumen ekuitas yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dicatat sebesar hasil yang diperoleh, dikurangi biaya penerbitan instrumen ekuitas.

Instrumen keuangan majemuk, seperti obligasi atau instrumen sejenis yang dapat dikonversi oleh pemegangnya menjadi saham biasa dengan total yang telah ditetapkan, dipisahkan antara liabilitas keuangan dan ekuitas sesuai dengan substansi pengaturan kontraktual. Pada tanggal penerbitan instrumen keuangan majemuk, nilai wajar dari komponen liabilitas diestimasi dengan menggunakan suku bunga yang berlaku di pasar untuk instrumen nonconvertible yang serupa. Jumlah ini dicatat sebagai liabilitas dengan dasar biaya perolehan diamortisasi menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif sampai dengan liabilitas tersebut berakhir melalui konversi atau pada tanggal instrumen jatuh tempo. Komponen ekuitas ditentukan dengan cara mengurangkan total komponen liabilitas dari keseluruhan nilai wajar instrumen keuangan majemuk. Jumlah tersebut diakui dan dicatat dalam ekuitas, dikurangi dengan pajak penghasilan, dan tidak ada pengukuran setelah pengakuan awal.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, liabilitas keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi (Catatan 45).

Pengukuran selanjutnya

Setelah pengakuan awal, liabilitas keuangan dalam kategori ini selanjutnya diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif. Keuntungan atau kerugian diakui dalam laba rugi pada saat liabilitas tersebut dihentikan pengakuannya, atau mengalami penurunan nilai, serta melalui proses amortisasi.

Penghentian pengakuan liabilitas keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menghentikan pengakuan liabilitas keuangan jika, dan hanya jika, kewajiban Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dilepaskan, dibatalkan atau kedaluwarsa.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company and Subsidiaries are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issuance costs.

Compound financial instruments, a bond or similar instrument convertible by the holder into a fixed number of ordinary shares, are classified separately as financial liabilities and equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement. At the date of issuance of compound financial instruments, the fair value of the liability component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for a similar non-convertible instrument. This amount is recorded as a liability on an amortized cost basis using the effective interest method until extinguished upon conversion or at the instrument's maturity date. The equity component is determined by deducting the amount of the liability component from the fair value of the compound financial instruments as a whole. This amount is recognized and included in equity, net of income tax effects, and is not subsequently remeasured.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the Company and Subsidiaries' financial liabilities measured at amortized cost (Note 45).

Subsequent measurement

After initial recognition, financial liabilities in the category are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss when the financial liabilities are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company and Subsidiaries derecognize financial liabilities if, and only if, the Company and Subsidiaries' obligations are discharged, cancelled or expire.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

3. Saling hapus instrumen keuangan

Aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan saling hapus dan jumlah netonya dilaporkan dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian jika, dan hanya jika, saat ini memiliki hak yang berkekuatan hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus atas jumlah yang telah diakui dan terdapat niat untuk menyelesaikannya secara neto, atau untuk merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitasnya secara simultan.

4. Instrumen keuangan yang diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi

Biaya perolehan diamortisasi dihitung menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif dikurangi dengan penyisihan atas penurunan nilai dan pembayaran pokok atau nilai yang tidak dapat ditagih. Perhitungan tersebut mempertimbangkan premium atau diskonto pada saat perolehan dan termasuk biaya transaksi dan biaya yang merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari suku bunga efektif.

Suku bunga efektif adalah suku bunga yang secara tepat mendiskontokan estimasi arus kas masa datang selama perkiraan umur dari instrumen keuangan, atau jika lebih tepat, digunakan periode yang lebih singkat, untuk jumlah tercatat neto instrumen keuangan. Total bunga berdasarkan penerapan metode suku bunga efektif diakui sebagai penghasilan atau beban bunga.

u. Pengukuran Nilai Wajar

Nilai wajar instrumen keuangan yang diperdagangkan di pasar aktif pada setiap tanggal pelaporan ditentukan dengan mengacu pada kuotasi harga pasar atau kuotasi harga pedagang efek (harga penawaran untuk posisi beli dan harga permintaan untuk posisi jual), tidak termasuk pengurangan apapun untuk biaya transaksi.

Untuk instrumen keuangan yang tidak memiliki pasar aktif, nilai wajar ditentukan dengan menggunakan teknik penilaian. Teknik penilaian mencakup penggunaan transaksi pasar terkini yang dilakukan secara wajar oleh pihak-pihak yang berkeinginan dan memahami (recent arm's length market transactions), penggunaan nilai wajar terkini instrumen lain yang secara substansial sama, analisa arus kas yang didiskonto, atau model penilaian lain.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

3. Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the consolidated statements of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

4. Financial instruments measured at amortized cost

Amortized cost is computed using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment and principal repayment or reduction. The calculation takes into account any premium or discount on acquisition and includes transaction costs and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows through the expected life of the financial instrument or when appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial instrument. The interest amount based on the application of effective interest method is recognized as interest income or expense.

u. Fair Value Measurement

The fair value of financial instruments that are traded in active markets at each reporting date is determined by reference to quoted market prices or dealer price quotations (bid price for long position and price demand for short position), excluding any deduction for transaction costs.

For financial instruments where there is no active market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques. Such techniques may include using recent arm's length market transactions, reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, or other valuation models.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

v. Informasi Segmen

Entitas mengungkapkan informasi yang memungkinkan pengguna laporan keuangan untuk mengevaluasi sifat dan dampak keuangan dari aktivitas bisnis dan menggunakan "pendekatan manajemen" dalam menyajikan informasi segmen menggunakan dasar yang sama seperti halnya pelaporan internal. Segmen operasi dilaporkan dengan cara yang konsisten dengan pelaporan internal yang disampaikan kepada pengambil keputusan operasional. Dalam hal ini pengambil keputusan operasional yang mengambil keputusan strategis adalah Direksi.

w. Laba atau Rugi per Saham

Laba atau rugi per saham dasar dihitung dengan membagi laba atau rugi yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang saham biasa entitas induk, dengan jumlah rata-rata tertimbang saham biasa yang beredar, dalam suatu tahun.

Laba atau rugi per saham dilusian dihitung dengan membagi laba atau rugi yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemegang saham biasa entitas induk, dengan jumlah rata-rata tertimbang saham yang beredar, atas dampak dari semua efek yang mempunyai potensi saham biasa yang bersifat dilutif.

x. Beban Emisi Saham

Beban emisi saham merupakan beban-beban yang dikeluarkan dalam rangka Penawaran Umum Terbatas II dengan Hak Memesan Efek Terlebih Dahulu (PUT II), disajikan sebagai pengurang akun tambahan modal disetor dan tidak diamortisasi.

4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING

Penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia mewajibkan manajemen untuk membuat pertimbangan dan estimasi yang memengaruhi jumlah-jumlah yang dilaporkan dalam laporan keuangan. Sehubungan dengan adanya ketidakpastian yang melekat dalam membuat estimasi, hasil sebenarnya yang dilaporkan di masa mendatang dapat berbeda dengan jumlah estimasi yang dibuat.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mendasarkan pertimbangan dan estimasinya pada parameter yang tersedia pada saat laporan keuangan disusun. Situasi mengenai perkembangan masa depan mungkin berubah akibat perubahan pasar atau situasi diluar kendali Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Perubahan tersebut dicerminkan dalam perimbangan terkait pada saat terjadinya.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

v. Segment Information

Entities disclose information that enable users of the financial statements to evaluate the nature and financial effects of the business activities and use "management approach" under which segment information is presented on the same basis as that used for internal reporting purposes. Operating segment is reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker has been identified as the board of directors that makes strategic decisions.

w. Earnings or Loss Per Share

Basic earnings or losses per share are calculated by dividing profit or loss attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent entity, by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, during the year

Diluted earnings or losses per share are calculated by dividing profit or loss attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent entity, by the weighted average number of shares outstanding, for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

x. Stock Issuance Costs

Stock issuance costs are expenses paid by the Company for Limited Public Offering II with Preemptive Rights / HMETD (PUT II), deducted from additional paid in capital and are not amortized.

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

The preparation of consolidated financial statements, in conformity with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards, requires management to make judgments and estimations that affect amounts reported therein. Due to the inherent uncertainty in making estimates, actual results reported in future periods may differ from those estimates.

The Company and Subsidiaries based its judgments and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances about future developments may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Company and Subsidiaries. Such changes are reflected in the judgments as they occur.

4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Pertimbangan dan estimasi berikut ini dibuat oleh manajemen dalam rangka penerapan kebijakan akuntansi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang memiliki pengaruh paling signifikan atas jumlah yang diakui dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian:

Menentukan mata uang fungsional

Faktor-faktor yang dipertimbangkan dalam menentukan mata uang fungsional Perusahaan dan masing-masing Entitas Anak termasuk, antara lain, mata uang:

- yang paling memengaruhi harga jual barang dan jasa;
- dari negara yang kekuatan persaingan dan peraturannya sebagian besar menentukan harga jual barang dan jasa entitas;
- yang paling memengaruhi biaya tenaga kerja, bahan baku, dan biaya lain dari pengadaan barang atau jasa;
- yang mana dana dari aktivitas pendanaan dihasilkan; dan
- yang mana penerimaan dari aktivitas operasi pada umumnya ditahan.

Menentukan klasifikasi aset dan liabilitas keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menetapkan klasifikasi atas aset dan liabilitas tertentu sebagai aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan dengan mempertimbangkan apakah definisi yang ditetapkan PSAK No. 55 dipenuhi. Dengan demikian, aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan diakui sesuai dengan kebijakan akuntansi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak seperti diungkapkan pada Catatan 3.

Menentukan nilai wajar dan perhitungan amortisasi biaya perolehan dari instrumen keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mencatat aset dan liabilitas keuangan tertentu pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi, yang mengharuskan penggunaan estimasi akuntansi. Sementara komponen signifikan atas asumsi yang digunakan dalam perhitungan amortisasi biaya perolehan ditentukan menggunakan bukti obyektif yang dapat diverifikasi, jumlah amortisasi dapat berbeda bila Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menggunakan metodologi penilaian atau asumsi yang berbeda. Perubahan tersebut dapat memengaruhi secara langsung laba rugi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 45.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

The following judgments and estimates made by management in the process of applying the Company and Subsidiaries' accounting policies have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

Determining functional currency

The factors considered in determining the functional currency of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries include, among others, the currency:

- that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services;
- of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the sales prices of its goods and services;
- that mainly influences labor, material and other costs of providing goods or services;
- in which funds from financing activities are generated;
 and
- in which receipts from operating activities are usually retained

<u>Determining classification of financial assets and financial liability</u>

The Company and Subsidiaries determine the classification of certain assets and liabilities as financial assets and financial liabilities by judging if they meet definition set forth in PSAK No. 55. Accordingly, the financial assets and financial liabilities are accounted for in accordance with the Company and Subsidiaries' accounting policies disclosed in Note 3.

<u>Determining fair value and calculation of cost</u> amortization of financial instruments

The Company and Subsidiaries record certain financial assets and liabilities at amortized costs, which require the use of accounting estimates. While significant components of assumptions used in the calculation of cost amortization were determined using verifiable objective evidence, the fair value or amortization amount would differ if the Company and Subsidiaries utilized different valuation methodology or assumption. Such changes would directly affect the Company and Subsidiaries' profit or loss. Further details are disclosed in Note 45.

4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Menilai jumlah terpulihkan dari aset keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengevaluasi akun piutang tertentu yang diketahui bahwa pelanggan tertentu tidak dapat memenuhi kewajiban keuangannya. Dalam hal tersebut, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menggunakan pertimbangan, berdasarkan fakta dan situasi yang tersedia, termasuk namun tidak terbatas pada, jangka waktu hubungan dengan pelanggan dan status kredit dari pelanggan berdasarkan catatan kredit dari pihak ketiga yang tersedia dan faktor pasar yang telah diketahui, untuk mencatat penyisihan spesifik atas pelanggan terhadap jumlah terutang guna mengurangi jumlah piutang yang diharapkan dapat diterima oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Penyisihan spesifik ini dievaluasi kembali dan disesuaikan jika tambahan informasi yang diterima memengaruhi jumlah penyisihan atas penurunan nilai piutang. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 7 dan 12.

Menilai penyisihan penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan

Penyisihan penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan diestimasi berdasarkan fakta dan situasi yang tersedia, termasuk namun tidak terbatas kepada, kondisi fisik persediaan yang dimiliki, harga jual pasar, estimasi biaya penyelesaian dan estimasi biaya yang timbul untuk penjualan. Provisi dievaluasi kembali dan disesuaikan jika terdapat tambahan informasi yang memengaruhi jumlah yang diestimasi.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai bahwa tidak ada indikasi penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan.

Menilai penurunan nilai aset nonkeuangan tertentu

PSAK No. 48 mensyaratkan bahwa penilaian penurunan nilai dilakukan pada aset nonkeuangan tertentu apabila terdapat kejadian atau perubahan keadaan yang mengindikasikan bahwa nilai tercatat tidak dapat diperoleh kembali. Faktor-faktor yang dianggap penting oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang dapat memicu penelaahan atas penurunan nilai adalah sebagai berikut:

- (a) kinerja yang relatif kurang signifikan terhadap expected historical atau hasil operasional yang diharapkan dari proyek masa depan;
- (b) perubahan signifikan dalam cara penggunaan aset yang diperoleh atau strategi bisnis secara keseluruhan; dan
- (c) tren industri atau ekonomi yang negatif secara signifikan.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

Assessing recoverable amounts of financial assets

The Company and Subsidiaries evaluate specific accounts receivable where they have information that certain customers are unable to meet their financial obligations. In these cases, the Company and Subsidiaries use judgment, based on available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the length of their relationship with the customer and the customer's current credit status based on any available third party credit reports and known market factors, to record specific provisions for customers against amounts due to reduce their receivable amounts that the Company and Subsidiaries expect to collect. These specific provisions are re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information received affects the provision for impairment. Further details are disclosed in Notes 7 and 12.

<u>Assessing allowance for decline in market value and obsolescence of inventories</u>

Allowance for decline in market value and obsolescence of inventories is estimated based on available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the inventories own physical condition, their market selling prices, estimated costs of completion and estimated costs to be incurred for their sales. The provisions are re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information received affects the amount estimated.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the Company and Subsidiaries assessed that there was no indication of decline in market value and obsolescence of their inventories.

Assessing impairment of certain non-financial assets

PSAK No. 48 requires that an impairment review be performed on certain non-financial assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. The factors that the Company and Subsidiaries consider important which could trigger an impairment review include the following:

- (a) significant under performance relative to the expected historical or future project operating results;
- (b) significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets or the strategy for overall business; and
- (c) significant negative industry or economic trends.

4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Kerugian akibat penurunan nilai diakui apabila nilai tercatat aset nonkeuangan melebihi jumlah yang dapat dipulihkan. Menentukan jumlah yang dapat dipulihkan atas aset-aset tersebut membutuhkan estimasi atas arus kas yang diharapkan dapat dihasilkan dari penggunaan lanjutan dan disposisi akhir dari aset tersebut.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai bahwa tidak ada indikasi penurunan nilai aset tetap, investasi pada entitas asosiasi dan aset tidak lancar lainnya.

<u>Menentukan metode penyusutan dan estimasi umur</u> manfaat aset tetap

Biaya perolehan aset tetap disusutkan dengan menggunakan metode garis lurus berdasarkan taksiran masa manfaat ekonomisnya. Manajemen mengestimasi masa manfaat ekonomis aset tetap lima (5) tahun sampai dengan dua puluh lima (25) tahun. Ini adalah umur yang secara umum diharapkan dalam industri dimana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menjalankan bisnisnya. Perubahan tingkat pemakaian dan perkembangan teknologi dapat memengaruhi masa manfaat ekonomis dan nilai sisa aset, dan karenanya biaya penyusutan masa depan mungkin direvisi. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 16.

Menilai pengendalian atau pengaruh signifikan pada entitas lain

Perusahaan menilai apakah Perusahaan memiliki pengendalian atau pengaruh signifikan pada entitas lain melalui:

- adanya dewan perwakilan Perusahaan pada entitas lain dan pernyataan kontraktual.
- Perusahaan merupakan pemegang saham mayoritas dengan kepentingan ekuitas yang lebih besar dari pemegang saham lainnya.
- memiliki kekuatan untuk berpartisipasi dalam pengambilan keputusan keuangan dan operasi.

Alokasi harga beli dalam suatu kombinasi bisnis

Akuntansi akuisisi mensyaratkan penggunaan estimasi dan pertimbangan akuntansi untuk mengalokasikan harga perolehan terhadap nilai pasar wajar dari aset dan liabilitas yang teridentifikasi dari entitas yang diakuisisi. Setiap kelebihan dari harga perolehan atas nilai pasar wajar yang diestimasikan dari aset neto yang diakuisisi diakui sebagai goodwill dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian. Dengan demikian, pertimbangan yang dibuat dalam mengestimasi nilai pasar wajar yang diatribusikan ke aset dan liabilitas entitas yang diakuisisi dapat memengaruhi kinerja keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak secara material.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of a non-financial asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Determining the recoverable amount of such assets requires the estimation of cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use and ultimate disposition of such assets.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the Company and Subsidiaries assessed that there was no indication of impairment on their fixed assets, investment in associates and other non-current assets.

<u>Determining depreciation method and estimated useful</u> <u>lives of fixed assets</u>

The costs of fixed assets are depreciated on a straightline basis over their estimated useful lives. Management properly estimates the useful lives of these fixed assets to be within five (5) years to twenty-five (25) years. These are common life expectancies applied in the industries in which the Company and Subsidiaries conduct their business. Changes in the expected level of usage and technological development could impact on the economic useful lives and the residual values of these assets, and therefore future depreciation charges could be revised. Further details are disclosed in Note 16.

Assessing control or significant influence on other entities

The Company has assessed the significant influence of the Company in other entities through:

- the presence of the board representative of the Company and the contractual term.
- the Company is the majority shareholder with the greater interest of other shareholders.
- has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions.

Purchase price allocation in a business combination

Acquisition of accounting requires extensive use of accounting estimates and judgments to allocate the purchase price to the fair market values of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liability at the acquisition date. Any excess in the purchase price over the estimated fair market values of the net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill in the consolidated financial statements. Thus, the numerous judgments made in estimating the fair market value to be assigned to the acquiree's assets and liability can materially affect the Company and Subsidiaries' financial performance.

4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Estimasi liabilitas dan biaya imbalan pascakerja

Penentuan liabilitas dan biaya imbalan pascakerja Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak bergantung pada pemilihan asumsi yang digunakan dalam menghitung jumlah-jumlah tersebut. Asumsi tersebut termasuk antara lain, tingkat diskonto, tingkat kenaikan gaji, tingkat pengunduran diri, tingkat cacat, umur pensiun normal dan tingkat mortalitas. Sementara Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak berkeyakinan bahwa asumsi tersebut adalah wajar dan sesuai, perbedaan signifikan pada hasil aktual atau perubahan signifikan dalam asumsi yang ditetapkan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dapat memengaruhi secara material liabilitas dan beban imbalan kerja. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 30.

Menentukan pajak penghasilan

Pertimbangan signifikan dilakukan dalam menentukan provisi atas pajak penghasilan badan. Terdapat transaksi dan perhitungan tertentu yang penentuan pajak akhirnya adalah tidak pasti sepanjang kegiatan usaha normal. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengakui liabilitas atas pajak penghasilan badan yang diharapkan berdasarkan estimasi apakah akan terdapat tambahan pajak penghasilan badan yang akan jatuh tempo.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menelaah aset pajak tangguhan pada setiap tanggal pelaporan dan mengurangi jumlah tercatat sepanjang tidak ada kemungkinan bahwa laba kena pajak memadai untuk mengompensasi sebagian atau seluruh aset pajak tangguhan. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak juga menelaah waktu yang diharapkan dan tarif pajak atas pemulihan perbedaan temporer dan menyesuaikan pengaruh atas pajak tangguhan yang sesuai. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 38.

Mengevaluasi provisi dan kontinjensi

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terlibat dalam berbagai proses hukum dan pajak. Manajemen melakukan penilaian untuk membedakan antara provisi dan kontinjensi terutama melalui konsultasi dengan penasehat hukum Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang menangani proses hukum dan pajak tersebut. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mempersiapkan provisi yang sesuai untuk proses hukum saat ini atau kewajiban konstruktif, jika ada, sesuai dengan kebijakan provisinya, dan memperhitungkan risiko dan ketidakpastian yang relevan.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

<u>Estimate of post-employment benefits liability and expense</u>

The determination of the Company and Subsidiaries' liability and expense for post-employment benefits is dependent on its selection of certain assumptions used in calculating such amounts. These assumptions include among others, discount rates, salary increment rate, turnover rate, disability rate, normal pension age and mortality rate. While the Company and Subsidiaries' believe that its assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Company and Subsidiaries' actual results or significant changes in the Company and Subsidiaries' assumptions may materially affect its post-employment liability and expense. Further details are disclosed in Note 30.

Determining income taxes

Significant judgment is involved in determining provision for corporate income tax. There are certain transactions and computation for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Company and Subsidiaries recognizes liabilities for expected corporate income tax based on estimates as to whether additional corporate income tax will be due.

The Company and Subsidiaries review their deferred tax assets at each reporting date and reduces the carrying amount to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. The Company and Subsidiaries also review the expected timing and tax rates upon reversal of temporary differences and adjusts the impact of deferred tax accordingly. Further details are disclosed in Note 38.

Evaluating provisions and contingencies

The Company and Subsidiaries are involved in various legal and tax proceedings. The management exercises its judgment to distinguish between provisions and contingencies mainly through consultation with the Company and Subsidiaries' legal counsel handling those proceedings. The Company and Subsidiaries set up appropriate provisions for their present legal or constructive obligations, if any, in accordance with their policies on provisions, and takes the relevant risks and uncertainty into account.

4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Dalam situasi tertentu. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tidak dapat menentukan secara pasti jumlah liabilitas pajak mereka pada saat ini atau masa depan karena proses pemeriksaan, atau negosiasi dengan otoritas perpajakan. Ketidakpastian timbul terkait dengan interpretasi dari peraturan perpajakan yang kompleks serta jumlah dan waktu dari penghasilan kena pajak di masa depan. Dalam menentukan jumlah yang harus diakui terkait dengan liabilitas pajak yang tidak pasti, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan pertimbangan yang sama yang akan mereka gunakan dalam menentukan jumlah cadangan yang harus diakui sesuai dengan PSAK No. 57, "Provisi, Liabilitas Kontinjensi, dan Aset Kontinjensi".

5. AKUISISI KEPENTINGAN NONPENGENDALI

Pada tanggal 13 Juni 2011, Perusahaan menandatangani Perjanjian Jual Beli Saham dengan PT Inhutani I (Persero) untuk membeli 4.801.000 lembar saham PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya yang mewakili 40% kepemilikan dengan nilai akuisisi sebesar Rp14,75 miliar. Perjanjian tersebut termuat dalam akta Jual Beli Saham No. 36 tertanggal 13 Juni 2011 yang dibuat dihadapan Linda Herawati, S.H., Notaris di Jakarta

Pada tanggal 21 Desember 2011, Perusahaan telah menandatangani Akta Pernyataan Keputusan Para Pemegang Saham No. 65 yang dibuat dihadapan Linda Herawati, S.H., Notaris berkedudukan di Kota Jakarta Pusat untuk menyetujui penjualan 10 lembar saham milik Perusahaan di PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya kepada PT Purinusa Ekapersada, dan pemberitahuannya telah diterima dan dicatat oleh Kementerian Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Republik Indonesia tertanggal 3 Januari 2012 No. AHU-AH.01.10-00267.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, jumlah penyertaan Perusahaan di PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya adalah sebesar 99,99% dan saldo selisih transaksi dengan kepentingan nonpengendali adalah sebesar USD2,0 juta. PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

In certain circumstances, the Company and Subsidiaries may not be able to determine the exact amount of their current or future tax liabilities due to ongoing investigations by, or negotiations with, the taxation authority. Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations and the amount and timing of future taxable income. In determining the amount to be recognized in respect of an uncertain tax liability, The Company and Subsidiaries apply similar considerations as it would use in determining the amount of a provision to be recognized in accordance with PSAK No. 57, "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets."

5. ACQUISITION OF NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST

On June 13, 2011, the Company entered into a Share Sale and Purchase Agreement with PT Inhutani I (Persero) to purchase the 4,801,000 shares of PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya representing 40% ownership at acquisition price amounting to Rp14.75 billion. The agreement was stated on deed Share Sale and Purchase No. 36 dated June 13, 2011 of Linda Herawati, S.H., Notary in Central Jakarta.

On December 21, 2011, the shareholders has signed a Statement of Shareholders Resolutions No. 65 made before Linda Herawati, S.H., Notary based in Central Jakarta to sell 10 shares owned by the Company in PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya to PT Purinusa Ekapersada, and has been received and recorded by Ministry of Law and Human Rights Republic of Indonesia dated January 3, 2012 in its decree No. AHU-AH.01.10-00267.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the percentage ownership of the Company in PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya is 99.99% and the difference arising from transaction with non-controlling interest amounting to USD2.0 million.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

6. KAS DAN SETARA KAS

Akun ini terdiri dari:

6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Pihak ketiga Kas	22	23_	Third parties Cash on hand
Kas di bank PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk Lain-lain (masing-masing dibawah USD1 juta)	41.823 3.205 1.984 3.453	26.701 6.086 1.882 3.667	Cash in banks PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk Others (each below USD1 million)
Total kas di bank	50.465	38.336	Total cash in banks
Setara Kas Deposito berjangka Rupiah Indonesia: PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk Lain-lain (masing-masing dibawah USD1 juta)	-	6.791 369	Cash equivalents Time deposits Indonesian Rupiah: PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk Others (each below USD1 million)
<u>Dolar AS:</u> Ningbo Commerce Bank	112.500	78.000	<u>US Dollar:</u> Ningbo Commerce Bank
Total deposito berjangka	112.500	85.160	Total time deposits
Total kas dan setara kas - pihak ketiga	162.987	123.519	Total cash and cash equivalents - third parties
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 42f) Kas di bank PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	1.595	939	Related party (Note 42f) <u>Cash in bank</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
<u>Setara kas</u> <u>Deposito berjangka</u> <u>Rupiah Indonesia:</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk		376	<u>Cash equivalent</u> <u>Time deposits</u> <u>Indonesian Rupiah:</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
Total kas di bank dan setara kas - pihak berelasi	1.595	1.315	Total cash in bank and cash equivalent - related party
Total	164.582	124.834	Total

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

6. KAS DAN SETARA KAS (Lanjutan)

Rincian kas dan setara kas berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Continued)

Details of cash and cash equivalents based on currencies were as follows:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Dolar AS	146.648	111.361	US Dollar
Rupiah Indonesia	16.123	11.908	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	833	407	Chinese Yuan
Euro Eropa	670	809	European Euro
Yen Jepang	188	241	Japanese Yen
Dolar Hong Kong	86	86	Hong Kong Dollar
Dolar Singapura	33	22	Singaporean Dollar
Dirham Uni Emirat Arab	1		United Arab Emirates Dirham
Total	164.582	124.834	Total

Kisaran bunga tahunan deposito berjangka adalah sebagai berikut:

Annual interest rates of time deposits ranged as follows:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018 (%)	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017 (%)	
Rupiah Indonesia	2,60 - 7,50	3,00 - 7,75	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	0,50 - 1,75	0,10 - 1,00	US Dollar

Kas dan setara kas kepada pihak berelasi adalah sebesar 0,05% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017.

Cash and cash equivalents to related parties represent 0.05% of the total consolidated assets as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

7. PIUTANG USAHA

7. TRADE RECEIVABLES

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
Ekspor	147.743	115.503	Export
Lokal	2	8	Local
Total pihak ketiga	147.745	115.511	Total third parties
Dikurangi penyisihan kerugian			
penurunan nilai	(16.230)	(16.230)	Less allowance for impairment loss
Piutang usaha - pihak ketiga - neto	131.515	99.281	Trade receivables - third parties - net
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 42a)			Related parties (Note 42a)
<u>Lokal</u>			<u>Local</u>
PT Arara Abadi	238	-	PT Arara Abadi
PT Cakrawala Mega Indah	-	2.945	PT Cakrawala Mega Indah
PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk	-	2.152	PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk
PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp &			PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp &
Paper Industry	-	1.217	Paper Industry
PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills		1.209	PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills
Subtotal Lokal	238	7.523	Subtotal Local

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk **AND SUBSIDIARIES** NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

7.

PIUTANG USAHA (Lanjutan)		7. TRADE REC	CEIVABLES (Continued)
	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Ekspor Cabang-cabang APP Paperich Pte, Ltd. Lain-lain	7.283 - 1.980	8.624 12 1	<u>Export</u> APP Branches Paperich Pte, Ltd. Others
Subtotal Ekspor	9.263	8.637	Subtotal Export
Piutang usaha - pihak berelasi	9.501	16.160	Trade receivables - related parties
Total	141.016	115.441	Total
Mutasi penyisihan kerugian penurunan sebagai berikut:	nilai adalah	Movement in follows:	n the allowance for impairment loss was as
	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Saldo awal Mutasi selama periode berjalan	16.230	16.230	Beginning balance Movement during the period
Saldo Akhir	16.230	16.230	Ending Balance
Rincian umur piutang usaha berdasarkan temponya pada tanggal 30 September 31 Desember 2017 adalah sebagai berikut:		receivables	e aging based on the credit terms of trade as of September 30, 2018 and 1, 2017 were as follows:
	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Belum jatuh tempo Sudah jatuh tempo: < 1 bulan	112.409 14.096	85.846 18.554	Current Overdue: < 1 month
> 1 bulan - 2 bulan	5.692	3.623	> 1 month - 2 months
> 2 bulan - 3 bulan	729	386	> 2 months - 3 months
> 3 bulan - 4 bulan	233	450	> 3 months - 4 months
> 4 bulan	7.857	6.582	> 4 months
Total	141.016	115.441	Total
Rincian piutang usaha berdasarkan mata sebagai berikut:	uang adalah	Details of tra follows:	de receivables based on currencies were as
	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Dolar AS	120.936	93.822	US Dollar
Yuan Cina	9.993	835	Chinese Yuan
Poundsterling Inggris	5.159	4.338	British Poundsterling
Euro Eropa	4.427 242	7.804 7.631	European Euro
Rupiah Indonesia Lain-lain (masing-masing	242	1.001	Indonesian Rupiah Others (each below
dibawah USD1 juta)	259	1.011	USD1 million)
Total	141.016	115.441	Total

7. PIUTANG USAHA (Lanjutan)

Berdasarkan penelaahan terhadap kondisi piutang masing-masing pelanggan pada akhir periode, manajemen Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak berkeyakinan bahwa penyisihan kerugian penurunan nilai piutang pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 adalah cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian dari tidak tertagihnya piutang usaha.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, piutang usaha tertentu digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek Perusahaan (Catatan 17).

Piutang usaha dari pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 0,32% dan 0,63% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017.

8. PIUTANG LAIN-LAIN - PIHAK KETIGA

Piutang lain-lain terdiri dari akrual penghasilan bunga deposito dan lain-lain, yang bersaldo masing-masing sebesar USD0,5 juta dan USD4,6 juta pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017.

9. PERSEDIAAN

Akun ini terdiri dari:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Barang jadi	145.176	125.146	Finished goods
Barang dalam proses	25.374	28.360	Work-in-process
Bahan baku	67.021	35.184	Raw materials
Bahan pembantu, suku cadang			Indirect material, spare parts
dan lainnya	55.720	44.879	and others
Total	293.291	233.569	Total

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, tidak ada penyisihan persediaan usang yang diakui karena manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak ada kerugian yang timbul dari persediaan usang.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, Perusahaan telah mengasuransikan persediaan dan aset tetap secara *all risk* (Catatan 16). Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa nilai pertanggungan tersebut adalah cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian yang timbul dari risiko-risiko tersebut.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, persediaan tertentu digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek (Catatan 17), pembiayaan musyarakah jangka pendek (Catatan 19) dan pinjaman bank jangka panjang Perusahaan (Catatan 24).

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

7. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

Based on a review of the status of the individual receivable accounts at the end of each period, the managements of the Company and Subsidiaries believed that the allowance for impairment loss on trade receivables as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were adequate to cover possible losses on uncollectible trade receivables.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, certain trade receivables were pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term bank loans (Note 17).

Trade receivables from related parties represent 0.32% and 0.63% of the total consolidated assets as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

8. OTHER RECEIVABLES - THIRD PARTIES

Other receivables consist of accrual of interest income from time deposit and others, with the outstanding balances of USD0.5 million and USD4.6 million as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

9. INVENTORIES

This account consists of:

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, no allowance for inventories obsolescence was recognized since management believed that there were no possible losses arising from the obsolete inventories.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the Company had insured the inventories and fixed assets by all risk (Note 16). The management believed that the insurance coverage was adequate to cover any possible losses arising from such risks.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, certain inventories were pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term bank loans (Note 17), short-term musyarakah financing (Note 19) and long-term bank loans (Note 24).

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

10. UANG MUKA DAN BIAYA DIBAYAR DIMUKA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

10. ADVANCES AND PREPAID EXPENSES

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Uang Muka Pemasok	29.496	38.186	Advances Suppliers
Karyawan Lain-lain	275 4.755	184 4.138	Employees Others
Total uang muka	34.526	42.508	Total advances
Biaya dibayar dimuka Asuransi Sewa (Catatan 42d) Lain-lain	8.114 447 	10.651 329 577	Prepaid expenses Insurance Rent (Note 42d) Others
Total biaya dibayar dimuka Total	11.253 45.779	11.557 54.065	Total prepaid expenses Total

11. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA

11. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Akun ini terdiri dari: This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
Kas di bank			<u>Cash in bank</u>
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	210	16	(Persero) Tbk
<u>Deposito berjangka</u>			<u>Time deposits</u>
Dolar AS:			<u>US Dollar:</u>
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	16.000	16.000	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	9.000	9.000	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	9.000	9.000	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	3.750	3.750	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	2.200	2.200	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
Bank of China Limited	2.003	2.003	Bank of China Limited
Total deposito berjangka	41.953	41.953	Total time deposits
Investasi jangka pendek			Short-term investment
Dolar AS:			<u>US Dollar:</u>
Venture Capital Investment Fund	208.577	100.526	Venture Capital Investment Fund
Total aset lancar lainnya - pihak ketiga	250.740	142.495	Total other current assets - third parties
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 42f)			Related parties (Note 42f)
Kas di bank			<u>Cash in bank</u>
PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	28	6	PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

11. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA (Lanjutan)

11. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS (Continued)

. Tion in the state of the stat			2111 1100210 (Continuou)
	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Deposito berjangka Dolar AS:			<u>Time deposit</u> US Dollar:
PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	700	-	PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
Investasi jangka pendek Rupiah Indonesia: Danamas Stabil	8.143	4.229	<u>Short-term investment</u> <u>Indonesian Rupiah:</u> Danamas Stabil
Total aset lancar lainnya - pihak - pihak berelasi	8.871	4.235	Total other current assets - related parties
Total	259.611	146.730	Total
Rincian aset lancar lainnya berdasarkan adalah sebagai berikut:	mata uang 30 Sep 2018/	Details of other as follows:	r current assets based on currencies were
-	Sep 30, 2018	Dec 31, 2017	
Dolar AS	251.468	142.501	US Dollar
Rupiah Indonesia	8.143	4.229	Indonesian Rupiah
Total _	259.611	146.730	Total

Kisaran bunga tahunan deposito berjangka adalah sebagai berikut:

Annual interest rates of time deposits ranged as follows:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018 (%)	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017 (%)	
Rupiah Indonesia	7,12 - 7,35	5,18 - 7,55	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	0,25 - 1,00	0,25 - 2,00	US Dollar

Deposito tertentu digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek yang diperoleh dari bank tersebut (Catatan 17).

Investasi jangka pendek Danamas Stabil pada PT Sinarmas Asset Management merupakan penyertaan reksadana. Perusahaan mengklasifikasikan investasi pada reksadana sebagai aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi. Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, jumlah penyertaan reksadana tersebut sebesar Rp121,6 miliar (setara dengan USD8,1 juta), dengan 37,5 juta unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar Rp3.244.

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2017, jumlah penyertaan reksadana tersebut sebesar Rp57,3 miliar (setara dengan USD4,2 juta), dengan 18,5 juta unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar Rp3.091.

Certain time deposits were pledged as collateral for the short-term bank loans obtained from such banks (Note 17).

Short-term investment Danamas Stabil in PT Sinarmas Asset Management consist of investment in mutual fund. The Company classifies investment in mutual fund as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss. As of September 30, 2018, the balance of this investment amounted to Rp121.6 billion (equivalent to USD8.1 million), with 37.5 million unit and the Net Asset Value per unit of Rp3,244.

As of December 31, 2017, the balance of this investment amounted to Rp57.3 billion (equivalent to USD4.2 million), with 18.5 million unit and the Net Asset Value per unit of Rp3,091.

11. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, jumlah penyertaan investasi jangka pendek *Venture Capital Investment Fund* adalah sebesar USD208,6 juta dengan 196,2 ribu unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.062,94 (dalam angka penuh).

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2017, jumlah penyertaan investasi jangka pendek *Venture Capital Investment Fund* adalah sebesar USD100,5 juta dengan 99,5 ribu unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.010,52 (dalam angka penuh).

Aset lancar lainnya kepada pihak berelasi masingmasing sebesar 0,3% dan 0,16% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017.

12. PIUTANG USAHA PIHAK BERELASI - TIDAK LANCAR

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

11. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2018, the balance of short-term investment in Venture Capital Investment Fund amounted to USD208.6 million with 196.2 thousand units and Net Asset Value per unit of USD1,062.94 (in full amount).

As of December 31, 2017, the balance of short-term investment in Venture Capital Investment Fund amounted to USD100.5 million with 99.5 thousand units and Net Asset Value per unit of USD1,010.52 (in full amount).

Other current assets to related parties represent 0.3% and 0.16% of the total consolidated assets as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

12. NON-CURRENT TRADE RECEIVABLES - RELATED PARTIES

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Ekspor			Export
APP International Trading (III) Ltd.,			APP International Trading (III) Ltd.,
Cayman Islands	33.956	33.956	Cayman Islands
APP International Trading (VI) Ltd.,			APP International Trading (VI) Ltd.,
Cayman Islands	28.545	28.545	Cayman Islands
APP International Trading (V) Ltd.,			APP International Trading (V) Ltd.,
Cayman Islands	5.778	5.778	Cayman Islands
Kinno Limited, Singapura	5.639	6.125	Kinno Limited, Singapore
Collins Office Product International			Collins Office Product International
Trading Limited, British Virgin			Trading Limited, British Virgin
Islands	-	9.576	Islands
APP International Trading (I) Ltd.,			APP International Trading (I) Ltd.,
Cayman Islands	-	8.531	Cayman Islands
Cabang-cabang APP	1.330	1.330	APP Branches
Total	75.248	93.841	Total
Dikurangi penyisihan kerugian			
penurunan nilai	(75.248)	(75.248)	Less allowance for impairment loss
Total		18.593	Total
rotai		10.555	Total
Mutasi penyisihan kerugian penurunan sebagai berikut:	nilai adalah	Movement in a follows:	the allowance for impairment loss was as
	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Saldo awal Pembukuan kembali	75.248 -	75.248 -	Beginning balance Reversal
	75.040	75.040	
Saldo Akhir	75.248	75.248	Ending Balance

12. PIUTANG USAHA PIHAK BERELASI - TIDAK LANCAR (Lanjutan)

Rincian piutang usaha - pihak berelasi - tidak lancar berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018 31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017

18.593

Dolar AS

Piutang usaha pihak berelasi - tidak lancar berasal dari kegiatan penjualan ekspor Perusahaan kepada pihak berelasi.

Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian penyelesaian utang-piutang (Settlement Agreement) pada tanggal 12 Januari 2006 dengan debitur tertentu. Jangka waktu pengembalian piutang ditetapkan tidak lebih dari sepuluh (10) tahun. Sampai dengan tanggal penyelesaian laporan keuangan konsolidasian, perpanjangan perjanjian tersebut masih dalam proses.

Manajemen Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengevaluasi penyisihan kerugian penurunan nilai berdasarkan penilaian secara individu. Dalam hal ini, Entitas Perusahaan dan Anak menggunakan pertimbangan, berdasarkan fakta dan situasi yang tersedia, termasuk namun tidak terbatas pada, jangka waktu hubungan dengan pelanggan dan status kredit dari pelanggan berdasarkan catatan kredit dari pihak ketiga yang tersedia dan faktor pasar yang telah diketahui, untuk mencatat penyisihan spesifik atas pelanggan terhadap jumlah terutang guna mengurangi jumlah piutang yang diharapkan dapat tertagih.

Berdasarkan penelaahan terhadap status akun piutang masing-masing pelanggan pada akhir tahun, manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa penyisihan kerugian penurunan nilai piutang pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 adalah cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian dari tidak tertagihnya piutang usaha.

Piutang usaha tidak lancar dari pihak berelasi tidak lancar masing-masing sebesar nihil dan 0,72% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

12. NON-CURRENT TRADE RECEIVABLES - RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

Details of non-current - trade receivables - related parties based on currencies were as follows:

Non-current trade receivables - related parties arise from Company's export sales to related parties.

US Dollar

The Company entered into a Settlement Agreement dated January 12, 2006 with certain debtors. The terms of repayment of trade receivables were determined to be not more than ten (10) years. As of the completion date of the consolidated financial statements, the amendment of such agreement is still in process.

The management of the Company and Subsidiaries evaluates the allowance for impairment loss of receivables based on individual assessments. In these cases, the Company and Subsidiaries use judgment, based on available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the length of their relationship with the customers and the customers' current credit status based on any available third party credit reports and known market factors, to record specific provisions for customers against amounts due to reduce the receivable amounts expected to be collect.

Based on a review of the status of the individual noncurrent - trade receivables at the end of each year, the management believed that the allowance for impairment loss of receivables as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were adequate to cover possible losses on uncollectible non-current trade receivables.

Non-current trade receivables from related parties represent nil and 0.72% of the total consolidated assets as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

13. PIUTANG LAIN-LAIN PIHAK BERELASI - TIDAK LANCAR

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

13. NON-CURRENT OTHER RECEIVABLES - RELATED PARTIES

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
APP International Finance (BVI) III Ltd.,	•		APP International Finance (BVI) III Ltd.,
British Virgin Islands (APP IF)	77.697	77.697	British Virgin Islands (APP IF)
PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Purinusa)	57.220	57.220	PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Purinusa)
PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills	325	449	PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills
APP International Trading (VI) Ltd.,			APP International Trading (VI) Ltd.,
Cayman Islands	247	247	Cayman Islands
PT Sindopex Perotama	71	110	PT Sindopex Perotama
Lain-lain (masing-masing dibawah			Others (each below
USD100 ribu)	83	41	USD100 thousand)
Total	135.643	135.764	Total

Piutang dari APP IF merupakan penempatan dana yang tidak dikenakan bunga dari Tjiwi Kimia Trading (II) Ltd. dan Tjiwi Kimia Trading III (BVI) Ltd., Entitas Anak Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 12 Januari 2006, Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian penyelesaian utang-piutang (*Settlement Agreement*) dengan APP International Finance (BVI) III Ltd., dengan jangka waktu pengembalian piutang tidak lebih dari sepuluh (10) tahun. Sampai dengan tanggal penyelesaian laporan keuangan konsolidasian, perpanjangan perjanjian tersebut masih dalam proses.

Piutang dari Purinusa terutama merupakan utang Marshall Enterprise Limited, Entitas Anak, yang di alihkan ke Purinusa, Entitas Induk, dengan persyaratan dan kondisi dalam perjanjian restrukturisasi utang.

Piutang lain-lain tidak lancar dari pihak berelasi masingmasing sebesar 4,62% dan 5,26% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017.

14. INVESTASI PADA ENTITAS ASOSIASI

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, rincian akun ini adalah sebagai berikut: Receivables from APP IF represent placements of noninterest bearing funds of Tjiwi Kimia Trading (II) Ltd. and Tjiwi Kimia Trading III (BVI) Ltd., Subsidiaries of the Company.

On January 12, 2006, the Company entered into a Settlement Agreement with APP International Finance (BVI) III Ltd., with a repayment term of not more than ten (10) years. As of the completion date of the consolidated financial statements, the amendment of such agreement is still in process.

Receivables from Purinusa mainly pertain to the payable amount of Marshall Enterprise Limited, a Subsidiary, transferred to Purinusa, Parent Entity, under the terms and conditions of the debt restructuring agreement.

Non-current other receivables from related parties represent 4.62% and 5.26% of the total consolidated assets as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

14. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the details of this account were as follows:

	30 September 2018 / -	September 30, 2018		
	Nilai		Nilai	
	Penyertaan		Penyertaan	
Persentase	Awal/		Akhir/	
Kepemilikan/	Carrying Value		Carrying Value	
Percentage of	at Beginning	Penambahan/	at Ending	
Ownership	Balance	Addition	Balance	Investee
49,08%	578.886	215.002	793.888	PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills
	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership	Nilai Penyertaan Persentase Awal/ Kepemilikan/ Carrying Value Percentage of at Beginning Ownership Balance	Nilai Penyertaan Persentase Awal/ Kepemilikan/ Carrying Value Percentage of at Beginning Penambahan/ Ownership Balance Addition	Penyertaan Persentase Awal/ Akhir/ Kepemilikan/ Carrying Value Percentage of at Beginning Penambahan/ at Ending Ownership Balance Addition Balance

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk **AND SUBSIDIARIES** NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

14. INVESTASI PADA ENTITAS ASOSIASI (Laniutan)

14 INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE (Continued)

		Nilai Penyertaan	December 31, 2017	Nilai Penyertaan	
Perusahaan	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership	Awal/ Carrying Value at Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Addition	Akhir/ Carrying Value at Ending Balance	Investee
PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills	49,08%	529.554	49.332	578.886	PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills
Perubahan jumlah terdasosiasi adalah sebagai b		pada entitas	Changes in the	, ,	nt of investment in the
		30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017		
Saldo awal		578.886	529.554		Beginning balance
Bagian laba neto entitas assosiasi perio	de berjalan	215.002	43.821		Share on net profit sociate for the period
Selisih kurs penjabaran la	aporan			_	ference due to financial tements translation in
keuangan dalam mata	•	-	5.643		foreign currency
Bagian atas rugi komprel			(400)		on other comprehensive
lain dari entitas asosia Saldo Akhir	SI	793.888	(132) 578.886	loss of	associated company Ending Balance
Informasi keuangan er 30 September 2018 dan periode sembilan bulan 30 September 2018 dan 2	31 Desember 20 yang berakhir	017 dan untuk pada tanggal	September 30,		e associate as of ber 31, 2017 and for the mber 30, 2018 and 2017
		30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017		
Total aset		4.978.210	4.342.076		Total assets
Total liabilitas		2.840.172	2.662.994		Total liabilities
Laba neto		438.065	89.284		Net profit
HUTAN TANAMAN INDU	ISTRI		15. INDUSTRIAL	TIMBER ESTATE	

15.

Entitas Anak untuk mengembangkan hutan tanaman industri (HTI) yang terletak di beberapa lokasi di Kalimantan Timur, yang terdiri dari:

Subsidiary, for development industrial timber estate located in several locations in East Kalimantan, consists of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Hutan tanaman industri	8.060	7.890	Industrial timber estate
Hutan tanaman industri dalam pengembangan:			Industrial timber estate- under development:
Saldo awal	31.263	29.348	Beginning balance
Penambahan periode berjalan	1.279	1.915	Additions during the period
Saldo akhir	32.542	31.263	Ending balance
Total	40.602	39.153	Total

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

16. ASET TETAP

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

Saldo dan mutasi aset tetap selama periode 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 adalah sebagai berikut:

16. FIXED ASSETS

Balances and movements of fixed assets during the period September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were as follows:

oosaga. soa.	30 September 2018 / September 30, 2018					
	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Pengurangan/ Disposals	Reklasifikasi/ Reclassification	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
Biaya Perolehan Pemilikan Langsung Hak atas tanah	36.524				36.524	Acquisition Costs <u>Direct Ownership</u> Land rights
Bangunan dan prasarana	226.961	19	-	-	226.980	Building and installation
Mesin dan peralatan pabrik	2.412.917	13	54	851	2.413.727	Machinery and factory equipment
Alat pengangkutan	10.809	89	179	-	10.719	Transportation equipment
Perabot dan peralatan kantor	31.747	38			31.785	Furniture and office equipment
Subtotal	2.718.958	159	233	851	2.719.735	Subtotal
Aset dalam Pengerjaan Aset tetap dalam pembangunan	53.255	7.367	-	(851)	59.771	<u>Asset Under Construction</u> Construction-in-progress
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung Aset Sewaan Alat pengangkutan Mesin dan peralatan pabrik	80	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	80	<u>Indirect Ownership</u> <u>Leased Assets</u> Transportation equipment Machinery and factory equipment
Total Biaya Perolehan	2.772.293	7.526	233	-	2.779.586	Total Acquisition Costs
Akumulasi Penyusutan Pemilikan Langsung						Accumulated Depreciation <u>Direct Ownership</u>
Bangunan dan prasarana	150.773	4.966	-	-	155.739	Building and installation
Mesin dan peralatan pabrik	1.486.952 10.392	63.941	45	-	1.550.848	Machinery and factory equipment
Alat pengangkutan Perabot dan peralatan kantor	24.382	115 132	179	-	10.328 24.514	Transportation equipment Furniture and office equipment
Subtotal	1.672.499	69.154	224		1.741.429	Subtotal
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung Aset Sewaan Alat pengangkutan Mesin dan peralatan pabrik	11	7	- -		18	<u>Indirect Ownership</u> <u>Leased Assets</u> Transportation equipment Machinery and factory equipment
Total Akumulasi Penyusutan	1.672.510	69.161	224	-	1.741.447	Total Accumulated Depreciation
Jumlah Tercatat	1.099.783				1.038.139	Carrying Amounts
		31 Desem	ber 2017 / Decem	nber 31, 2017		
	Saldo Awal/			5	Saldo Akhir/	
	Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Pengurangan/ Disposals	Reklasifikasi/ Reclassification	Ending Balance	
Biaya Perolehan Pemilikan Langsung			Disposuis	Reclassification		Acquisition Costs Direct Ownership
Hak atas tanah Bangunan dan prasarana	36.499 204.162	25 101	-	22.698	36.524 226.961	Land rights Building and installation
Mesin dan peralatan pabrik	2.159.846	42	157	253.186	2.412.917	Machinery and factory equipment
Alat pengangkutan	11.765	14	970	-	10.809	Transportation equipment
Perabot dan peralatan kantor	31.562	185			31.747	Furniture and office equipment
Subtotal	2.443.834	367	1.127	275.884	2.718.958	Subtotal
Aset dalam Pengerjaan Aset tetap dalam pembangunan	308.241	18.609	-	(273.595)	53.255	<u>Asset Under Construction</u> Construction-in-progress
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung Aset Sewaan Alat pengangkutan	80	-	-	-	80	<u>Indirect Ownership</u> <u>Leased Assets</u> Transportation equipment
Mesin dan peralatan pabrik	2.289			(2.289)		Machinery and factory equipment
Total Biaya Perolehan	2.754.444	18.976	1.127		2.772.293	Total Acquisition Costs

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

16. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

16. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

		31 Desem	ber 2017 / <i>Decem</i>	ber 31, 2017		
	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Pengurangan/ Disposals	Reklasifikasi/ Reclassification	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
Akumulasi Penyusutan Pemilikan Langsung						Accumulated Depreciation Direct Ownership
Bangunan dan prasarana	145.060	5.713	-	-	150.773	Building and installation
Mesin dan peralatan pabrik	1.409.902	76.888	121	283	1.486.952	Machinery and factory equipment
Alat pengangkutan	11.046	305	959	-	10.392	Transportation equipment
Perabot dan peralatan kantor	24.172	210			24.382	Furniture and office equipment
Subtotal	1.590.180	83.116	1.080	283	1.672.499	Subtotal
Pemilikan Tidak Langsung Aset Sewaan						<u>Indirect Ownership</u> <u>Leased Assets</u>
Alat pengangkutan	1	10	-	-	11	Transportation equipment
Mesin dan peralatan pabrik	253	30		(283)		Machinery and factory equipment
Total Akumulasi Penyusutan	1.590.434	83.156	1.080		1.672.510	Total Accumulated Depreciation
Jumlah Tercatat	1.164.010				1.099.783	Carrying Amounts

Penyusutan aset tetap pada periode berjalan dibebankan ke:

Depreciation expenses during the period was charged to:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	30 Sep 2017/ Sep 30, 2017	
Beban pabrikasi	68.449	61.821	Manufacturing overhead
Beban umum dan administrasi			General and administrative
(Catatan 36b)	628	639	(Note 36b)
Hutan Tanaman Industri -			Industrial Timber Estate -
Dalam Pengembangan (Catatan 15)	80	66	Under Development (Note 15)
Beban penjualan (Catatan 36a)	4	5	Selling expenses (Note 36a)
Total	69.161	62.531	Total

Rincian aset tetap dalam pembangunan pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of construction-in-progress as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 was as follows:

30 September 2018 / September 30, 2018
--

			,		
Persentase Penyelesaian	Bangunan/ Buildings	Mesin/ <i>Machinery</i>	Total	Estimasi Waktu Penyelesaian/ Estimated Time of Completion	Percentage of Completion
0% - 50%	263	27.307	27.570	Desember/December 2021	0% - 50%
51% - 65%	159	364	523	Desember/December 2020	51% - 65%
66% - 80%	464	720	1.184	Juli/ <i>July</i> 2020	66% - 80%
81% -100%	2.319	28.175	30.494	Desember/December 2019	81% -100%
Total	3.205	56.566	59.771		Total

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

16. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

16. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

	31 Desemb	er 2017 <i> Decembe</i> i	r 31, 2017		
Persentase Penyelesaian	Bangunan/ Buildings	Mesin/ <i>Machinery</i>	Total	Estimasi Waktu Penyelesaian/ Estimated Time of Completion	Percentage of Completion
0% - 50%	630	23.577	24.207	Desember/December 2020	0% - 50%
51% - 65%	159	-	159	Desember/December 2019	51% - 65%
66% - 80%	-	11	11	Juli/ <i>July</i> 2019	66% - 80%
81% -100%	2.301	26.577	28.878	Desember/December 2018	81% -100%
Total	3.090	50.165	53.255		Total

Total kapitalisasi biaya pinjaman pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 masing-masing sebesar nihil dan USD4,0 juta.

Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak ada hambatan yang dapat mengganggu penyelesaian atas aset tetap dalam pembangunan tersebut.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, aset tetap sebagaimana diungkapkan dalam jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek (Catatan 17) dan pinjaman bank jangka panjang Perusahaan (Catatan 24).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, jumlah tercatat bruto aset tetap yang telah disusutkan penuh dan masih digunakan masingmasing sebesar USD455,1 juta dan USD410,3 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, Perusahaan telah mengasuransikan aset tetap (tidak termasuk hak atas tanah) dan persediaan secara all risk dengan nilai pertanggungan adalah sekitar USD2,9 miliar. Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa nilai pertanggungan tersebut adalah cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian yang timbul dari risikorisiko tersebut.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak terdapat indikasi penurunan nilai atas aset tetap.

Total capitalized borrowing costs as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 amounted to nil and USD4.0 million, respectively.

The management believed that there were no obstacles that can interfere with the completion of construction-in-progress.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, certain fixed assets were pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term bank loans (Note 17) and long-term bank loans (Note 24).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the gross carrying amount of fixed assets that have been fully depreciated and still in use amounted to USD455.1 million and USD410.3 million, respectively.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the Company has insured its fixed assets (excluding land rights) and inventories by all risks with the insurance coverage of amounting to USD2.9 billion. Management believed that the insurance coverage was sufficient to cover any possible losses arising from such risks.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the management believed that there was no indication of impairment on its fixed assets.

17. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK

Akun ini terdiri dari:

17. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Pihak Ketiga			Third Parties
PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia	62.194	24.496	PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	35.564	41.339	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	34.658	26.446	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Mega Tbk	33.493	36.906	PT Bank Mega Tbk

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

17. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

17. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
PT Bank China Construction			PT Bank China Construction
Bank Indonesia Tbk	30.000	30.000	Bank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	25.527	35.225	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	25.200	15.825	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Bukopin Tbk	20.095	22.143	PT Bank Bukopin Tbk
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	16.249	26.645	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
Agroniaga Tbk	13.363	14.759	Agroniaga Tbk
PT Bank Ganesha Tbk	12.727	11.072	PT Bank Ganesha Tbk
PT Bank Victoria International Tbk	10.048	11.072	PT Bank Victoria International Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	7.725	4.309	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk	6.698	7.381	PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk	6.698	7.381	PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk
PT Bank Maspion Indonesia Tbk	6.644	-	PT Bank Maspion Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank ICBC Indonesia	4.864	6.420	PT Bank ICBC Indonesia
Bank of China Limited	4.334	7.723	Bank of China Limited
Total	356.081	329.142	Total

Rincian pinjaman bank jangka pendek berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of short-term bank loans based on currencies was as follows:

30 Sep 2018/	31 Des 2017/	
Sep 30, 2016	Dec 31, 2017	
276.189	258.594	Indonesian Rupiah
79.079	69.871	US Dollar
770	522	European Euro
43	155	Japanese Yen
356.081	329.142	Total
	Sep 30, 2018 276.189 79.079 770 43	Sep 30, 2018 Dec 31, 2017 276.189 258.594 79.079 69.871 770 522 43 155

PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki Fasilitas Wesel Diskonto (*Bills Discounted Facility*) dan Fasilitas Garansi Akseptasi (*Acceptance Guarantee Facility*) dari PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia ("Mizuho") untuk mendukung kegiatan usaha Perusahaan dan digunakan bersama dengan PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk, PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills dan PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry dengan jumlah maksimum sebesar USD165,0 juta. Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 30 September 2019.

PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has Bills Discounted Facility and Acceptance Guarantee Facility from PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia, ("Mizuho") in order to support the Company's operations and can be used together with PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk, PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills, and PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry with maximum amount of USD165.0 million. These facilities are valid until September 30, 2019.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

17. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Fasilitas-fasilitas tersebut adalah sebagai berikut:

17. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

Details of available facilities were as follows:

Fasilitas Maksimum (dalam ribuan Dolar AS)/ Maximum Facility (in thousand of US Dollar)

30 Sep 2018 dan 31 Des 2017/ Sep 30, 2018 and Dec 31, 2017

Fasilitas	Sep 30, 2018 and Dec 31, 2017	Facilities
Fasilitas Akseptasi	65.000	Acceptance Facility
Fasilitas Wesel Diskonto		Bills Discounted Facility
(tanpa letters of credit)	50.000	(without letters of credit base)
Fasilitas Wesel Diskonto		Bills Discounted Facility
(dengan letters of credit)	30.000	(with letters of credit base)

Pada 30 September 2018 dan tanggal 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari Mizuho masingmasing sebesar USD62,2 juta dan USD24,5 juta.

PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas Non-Cash Loan dari PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk ("Bank Mandiri") berupa fasilitas Sight dan Usance L/C Import dengan jumlah tidak melebihi USD80,0 juta yang merupakan penambahan dari fasilitas sebelumnya. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan piutang usaha, persediaan, deposito berjangka dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Corporate Guarantee dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada dan berlaku sampai dengan 10 September 2019 (Catatan 7, 9, 11 dan 16).

Pada 2018 tanggal 30 September dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo piniaman dari Bank Mandiri masing-masing sebesar USD35,6 juta dan USD41,3 juta.

PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas dari PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk ("Maybank") berupa fasilitas Demand Loan sebesar fasilitas L/C/SKBDN USD25,0 juta. USD15,0 juta, dan Forex Line sebesar USD1,1 juta dengan jumlah maksimal yang diperkirakan (notional amount) sebesar USD10,0 juta. Seluruh fasilitas tersebut dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, mesin, persediaan, cash margin atau security deposit tertentu dan Corporate Guarantee dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (untuk fasilitas Forex Line bersifat clean basis). Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 22 Februari 2019 (Catatan 6, 9, 11 dan 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loan from Mizuho amounted to USD62.2 million and USD24.5 million, respectively.

PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has a Non-Cash Loan facility from PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk ("Bank Mandiri") in the form of Sight and Usance L/C Import at a total amount not exceeding USD80.0 million which is an increment from the previous facility. This facility was secured by the Company's trade receivables, inventories, time deposits and certain machinery, as well as a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada and valid until September 10, 2019 (Notes 7, 9, 11 and 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Mandiri amounted to USD35.6 million and USD41.3 million, respectively.

PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has several facilities from PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk ("Maybank") in the form of Demand Loan facility of USD25.0 million, L/C/SKBDN facility at the amount of USD15.0 million, and Forex Line facility at the amount of USD1.1 million, with a notional amount of USD10.0 million. These facilities were secured by land right, machinery, inventories, cash margin or security deposit and Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (for Forex Line Facility is clean basis). These facilities are valid until February 22, 2019 (Notes 6, 9, 11 and 16).

17. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari Maybank masing-masing sebesar USD34,7 juta dan USD26,4 juta.

PT Bank Mega Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas *Demand Loan Sublimit LC*/SKBDN dari PT Bank Mega Tbk (Bank Mega) sebesar Rp500,0 miliar (*LC*/SKBDN maksimal Rp200,0 miliar) yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 29 Agustus 2019. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin tertentu dan tanah tertentu milik Perusahaan serta *Corporate Guarantee* dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Mega masing-masing sebesar USD33,5 juta dan USD36,9 juta.

PT Bank China Construction Bank Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas kredit dari PT Bank China Construction Bank Indonesia Tbk ("CCB") berupa *Demand Loan* sebesar USD30,0 juta yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 24 November 2018. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dan *Corporate Guarantee* dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari CCB adalah sebesar USD30,0 juta.

PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas kredit dari PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk ("BNI") berupa fasilitas *Letter of Credit* (Fasilitas L/C) sebesar USD20,0 juta atau setara dengan Rp200,0 miliar dan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja sebesar Rp300,0 miliar yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 25 Maret 2019.

Fasilitas pembukaan *L/C Import* dan/atau SKBDN dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, mesin dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan, persediaan bahan baku tertentu (Catatan 9 dan 16) (*cross collateral* dengan fasilitas lain yang diberikan oleh BNI) (Catatan 24), *cash margin* dari Perusahaan dan *Corporate Guarantee* dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada. Fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja dijamin dengan seluruh jaminan yang telah dijaminkan oleh Perusahaan kepada BNI serta *Corporate Guarantee* dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari BNI masingmasing sebesar USD25,5 juta dan USD35,2 juta. PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

17. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loans from Maybank amounted to USD34.7 million and USD26.4 million, respectively.

PT Bank Mega Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has Demand Loan Sublimit LC/SKBDN facility amounted to Rp500.0 billion (LC/SKBDN maximum amounted to Rp200.0 billion) from PT Bank Mega Tbk (Bank Mega) which is valid until August 29, 2019. This facility was secured by certain machine and certain land owned by the Company and Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Mega amounted to USD33.5 million and USD36.9 million, respectively.

PT Bank China Contruction Bank Indonesia Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has a credit facility from PT Bank China Construction Bank Indonesia Tbk ("CCB") in the form of Demand Loan amounting to USD30.0 million which is valid until November 24, 2018. This facility was secured by certain machinery of the Company and also Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loans from CCB amounted to USD30.0 million.

PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has a credit facility from PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk ("BNI") in the form of Letter of Credit facility (L/C facility) amounting to USD20.0 million or equivalent to Rp200.0 billion and Working Capital Credit facility amounting to Rp300.0 billion which is valid until March 25, 2019.

The opening L/C Import and/or SKBDN facility was secured with certain land right, machinery and buildings owned by the Company, certain raw materials inventory (Note 9 and 16) (cross collateral with other facilities given by BNI), (Note 24), cash margin from the Company and Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada. The Working Capital Credit facility was also secured by the collaterals which all guarantees have been pledged by the Company to BNI, as well as the Corporate Guarantee of PT Purinusa Ekapersada.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loans from BNI amounted to USD25.5 million and USD35.2 million, respectively.

17. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas dari PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk ("Bank Panin") berupa fasilitas Letter of Credit sebesar USD30,0 juta ("Fasilitas L/C") dan fasilitas Transaksi Valuta Asing sebesar USD10,0 juta. Seluruh fasilitas tersebut berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 30 November 2018. Fasilitas L/C tersebut dijamin dengan deposito berjangka milik Perusahaan (Catatan 11).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Panin masing-masing sebesar USD25,2 juta dan USD15,8 juta.

PT Bank Bukopin Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki Fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja dari PT Bank Bukopin Tbk ("Bank Bukopin") sebesar Rp300,0 miliar, yang akan jatuh tempo pada tanggal 31 Maret 2020.

Fasilitas ini dijamin oleh hak atas tanah, bangunan, dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan serta *Corporate Guarantee* dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 16).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Bukopin masing-masing sebesar USD20,1 juta dan USD22,1 juta.

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki Fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja Impor/Penangguhan Jaminan Impor (KMKI/PJI) dengan total fasilitas PJI tidak melebihi USD45,0 juta, dan fasilitas KMKI tidak melebihi USD45,0 juta (sublimit dengan fasilitas PJI), fasilitas Foreign Exchange Line sebesar USD40,0 juta, dan fasilitas Bank Garansi sebesar USD20,0 juta, dan Fasilitas Stand By Letter of Credit sebesar USD45,0 juta yang bersifat interchangeable dengan Fasilitas KMKI/PJI, Fasilitas Trade Line sebesar USD41,0 juta dan Fasilitas Commercial Line sebesar USD40,0 juta dari PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk ("BRI") yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 12 April 2019.

Fasilitas-fasilitas tersebut dijamin dengan jaminan yang sama dengan jaminan yang telah diserahkan oleh Perusahaan untuk menjamin fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja (untuk Fasilitas Foreign Exchange Line bersifat clean basis).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari BRI masingmasing sebesar USD16,2 juta dan USD26,6 juta. PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

17. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has several facilities from PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk ("Bank Panin") in the form of Letter of Credit facility amounting to USD30.0 million ("L/C Facility") and Foreign Exchange Transaction facility amounted to USD10.0 million. All those facilities are valid until November 30, 2018. The L/C Facility is secured by time deposit owned by the Company (Note 11).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of the loans from Bank Panin amounted to USD25.2 million and USD15.8 million, respectively.

PT Bank Bukopin Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has Working Capital facility from PT Bank Bukopin Tbk ("Bank Bukopin") at the amount of Rp300.0 billion, which will mature on March 31, 2020.

This facility was secured by certain land right, building, and machineries owned by the Company also Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Bukopin amounted to USD20.1 million and USD22.1 million, respectively.

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has Import Working Capital/Import Suspension (KMKI/PJI) Credit Facility with total PJI facility not exceeding USD45.0 million and KMKI facilities does not exceed USD45.0 million (sublimit with PJI facility), Foreign Exchange Line facility of USD40.0 million, and Bank Guarantee facility of USD20.0 million, and Stand By Letter of Credit facility of USD45.0 million which is interchangeable with KMKI/PJI Facilities, Trade Line Facility amounted to USD41.0 million and Commercial Line Facility amounted to USD40.0 million from PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk ("BRI") which is valid until April 12, 2019.

These facilities are secured by the same collateral as the collateral which has been submitted by the Company for the Working Capital Credit facility (Clean basis for Foreign Exchange Line Facility).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loans from BRI amounted to USD16.2 million and USD26.6 million, respectively.

17. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Agroniaga Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas kredit dari PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Agroniaga Tbk ("BRI Agro") berupa kredit modal kerja sebesar Rp200,0 miliar yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 27 Oktober 2018. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan piutang, persediaan dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 7, 9, dan 16).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari BRI Agro masing-masing sebesar USD13,4 juta dan USD14,8 juta.

PT Bank Ganesha Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas kredit berupa fasilitas STL dari PT Bank Ganesha Tbk ("Bank Ganesha") sebesar Rp 150,0 miliar. Pada tanggal 20 September 2018, Bank Ganesha setuju untuk memperpanjang jangka waktu fasilitas STL sampai dengan 30 September 2019 dan memberikan suplesi sebesar Rp 40,0 miliar, sehingga total fasilitas STL adalah sebesar RP 190,0 miliar. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin dan peralatan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 16).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman kepada Bank Ganesha masing-masing sebesar USD12,7 juta dan USD11,1 juta.

PT Bank Victoria International Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas *Demand Loan* dari PT Bank Victoria International Tbk ("Bank Victoria") sebesar Rp150,0 miliar yang akan jatuh tempo pada tanggal 28 Januari 2019. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 16).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Victoria masing-masing sebesar USD10,0 juta dan USD11,1 juta.

PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas dari PT Bank Central Asia Tbk ("BCA") berupa *Sight L/C, Usance L/C* dan SKBDN dengan jumlah tidak melebihi USD10,0 juta serta fasilitas kredit berupa *Letter of Guarantee (L/G)* dengan jumlah tidak melebihi USD30,0 juta. Fasilitas L/G ini dapat digunakan bersama-sama dengan PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk, PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills, PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 28 Februari 2019.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

17. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Agroniaga Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has a credit facility from PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Agroniaga Tbk ("BRI Agro") in the form of working capital credit of Rp200.0 billion which is valid until October 27, 2018. This facility was secured by receivables, inventories and certain machinery property of the Company (Notes 7, 9, and 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loans from BRI Agro amounted to USD13.4 million and USD14.8 million, respectively.

PT Bank Ganesha Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has STL credit facility from PT Bank Ganesha Tbk ("Bank Ganesha") at the amount of Rp 150.0 billion. On September 20, 2018, Bank Ganesha agreed to extend the STL credit facility until September 30, 2019 and increase the facility amounting to Rp 40.0 bilion so that the total STL facility is amounting to Rp 190.0 bilion. This facility was secured by certain machineries and equipment owned by the Company (Note 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loan to Bank Ganesha amounted to USD12.7 and USD11.1 million, respectively.

PT Bank Victoria International Tbk

As of September 30, 2018 the Company has Demand Loan facility from PT Bank Victoria International Tbk ("Bank Victoria") amounting to Rp150.0 billion, which will mature on January 28, 2019. This facility was secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Victoria amounted to USD10.0 million and USD11.1 million, respectively.

PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has some facilities from PT Bank Central Asia Tbk ("BCA") in the form of Sight L/C, Usance L/C and SKBDN of facilities up to an amount of USD10.0 million and Letter of Guarantee (L/G) facility of up to USD30.0 million. These facilities can be used together with PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk, PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills, PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry which is valid until February 28, 2019.

17. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari BCA masing-masing sebesar USD7,7 juta dan USD4,3 juta.

PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas *Demand Loan* dari PT Bank QNB Indonesia ("Bank QNB") sebesar Rp100,0 miliar sampai dengan tanggal 22 Agustus 2019. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan tanah dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 16).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari Bank QNB masing-masing sebesar USD6,7 juta dan USD7,4 juta.

PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas Pinjaman Tetap dari PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk sebesar Rp100,0 miliar sampai dengan tanggal 7 April 2019. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 16).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari Bank MNC masing-masing sebesar USD6,7 juta dan USD7,4 juta.

PT Bank Maspion Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas modal kerja *revolving* (*interchange facility*) sebesar maksimum Rp160,0 miliar dengan *sublimit* fasilitas Pinjaman Rekening koran (PRK), *Time Loan* 3 dan *Trust Receipt* dengan jumlah maksimum Rp100,0 miliar dari PT Bank Maspion Indonesia Tbk yang berlaku sampai dengan 30 September 2019.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Maspion masing-masing sebesar USD6,6 juta dan nihil.

PT Bank ICBC Indonesia

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas dari PT Bank ICBC Indonesia ("Bank ICBC") berupa fasilitas *Letter of Credit (L/C) Revolving* dalam bentuk LC/SKBDN sebesar USD7,0 juta yang akan jatuh tempo tanggal 7 Februari 2019. Fasilitas L/C tersebut dijamin dengan mesin dan peralatan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 16).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari Bank ICBC masing-masing sebesar USD4,9 juta dan USD6,4 juta. PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

17. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loans from BCA amounted to USD7.7 million and USD4.3 million, respectively.

PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has Demand Loan Facility amounting to Rp100.0 million from PT Bank QNB Indonesia ("Bank QNB") until August 22, 2019. This facility was secured by certain land and building owned by the Company (Note 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank QNB amounted to USD6.7 million and USD7.4 million, respectively.

PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has Fixed Loan facility from PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk Company amounting to Rp100.0 billion valid until April 7, 2019. This facility was secured by certain machinery, land right and building owned by the Company (Note 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank MNC amounted to USD6.7 million and USD7.4 million, respectively.

PT Bank Maspion Indonesia Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has Working Capital Facility Revolving (interchange facility) amounting to Rp160.0 billion with sublimit with overdraft facility, Time Loan 3 and Trust Receipt with maximum amount of Rp100.0 billion from PT Bank Maspion Indonesia Tbk until September 30, 2019.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Maspion amounted to USD6.6 million and nil, respectively.

PT Bank ICBC Indonesia

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has several facilities from PT Bank ICBC Indonesia ("Bank ICBC") in Letter of Credit (L/C)-Revolving facility in the form of LC/SKBDN at the amount of USD7.0 million, which will mature on February 7, 2019. This L/C facility was secured by certain machinery and equipment owned by the Company (Note 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank ICBC amounted to USD 4.9 million and USD6.4 million, respectively.

17. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Bank of China Limited

Pada tanggal 8 Juni 2018, Bank of China Limited setuju untuk memperpanjang Combine Facility Sight & Usance L/C atau SKBDN & T/R Facility sebesar USD10,0 juta sampai dengan tanggal 17 September 2018. Fasilitas pinjaman tersebut masih dalam proses perpanjangan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin dan deposito tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Corporate Guarantee dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 11 dan 16).

Pada tanagal 30 September 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman dari BOC masingmasing sebesar USD4,3 juta dan USD7,7 juta.

Kisaran bunga pinjaman bank jangka nendek

berdasarkan mata uang signifikan adalah berikut:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
	(%)	(%)	
Rupiah Indonesia	9,50 - 11,50	10,00 - 12,25	
Dolar AS	5,25 - 6,10	5,25 - 5,35	

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

18. UANG MUKA PELANGGAN 18. ADVANCES FROM CUSTOMERS

Akun ini merupakan uang muka yang diterima dari pelanggan masing-masing sebesar USD13,6 juta dan USD16,6 juta pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017.

19. PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PENDEK

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account represents advance payments from customers amounting to USD13.6 million and USD16.6

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the

management believed it has fulfilled its obligations under

19. SHORT-TERM MUSYARAKAH FINANCING

This accounts consist of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Pihak Ketiga			Third Parties
Rupiah Indonesia			<u>Indonesian Rupiah</u>
PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk	8.708	9.596	PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank BCA Syariah	3.349	3.691	PT Bank BCA Syariah
Total	12.057	13.287	Total

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

17. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

Bank of China Limited

On June 8, 2018, Bank of China Limited agreed to extend the Combine Facility Sight & Usance L/C or SKBDN & T/R Facility amounting to USD10,0 million until September 17, 2018. These facilities are in the process of extention. This facility was secured by certain machinery and time deposits owned by the Company and also Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 11 and 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of loan from BOC amounted to USD4.3 million and USD7.7 million, respectively.

The range of interest rates of short-term bank loans based on significant currencies were as follows:

the loan agreements.

as of September 30. 2018 December 31, 2017, respectively.

Indonesian Rupiah

US Dollar

19. PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki Line Facility Al-Musyarakah (Revolving) dan Line Facility Al-Kafalah Bil Ujroh dari PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk ("Bank Muamalat") dengan total fasilitas sebesar Rp130,0 miliar yang akan jatuh tempo tanggal 31 Maret 2020. Fasilitas ini digunakan untuk pembelian bahan baku Perusahaan.

Fasilitas-fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu dan persediaan barang milik Perusahaan (Catatan 9 dan 16).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pembiayaan musyarakah kepada Bank Muamalat masing-masing sebesar USD8,7 juta dan USD9,6 juta.

PT Bank BCA Syariah

Pada tanggal 26 Juni 2018, PT. Bank BCA Syariah setuju untuk memperpanjang fasilitas *Line Facility* Musyarakah *(Revolving)* dengan total limit fasilitas sebesar Rp50,0 miliar sampai dengan tanggal 19 Juni 2019. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan tanah dan mesin tertentu milik perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo utang pembiayaan musyarakah kepada PT Bank BCA Syariah masingmasing sebesar USD3,3 juta dan USD3,7 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian.

20. UTANG USAHA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

19. SHORT-TERM MUSYARAKAH FINANCING (Continued)

PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk

As of September 30, 2018, the Company has Line Facility Al-Musyarakah (Revolving) and Line Facility Al Kafalah Bil Ujroh from PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk ("Bank Muamalat") with a total facility amounting to Rp130.0 billion which will mature on March 31, 2020. These facilities were used for purchase of raw materials.

These facilities were secured by certain machinery and inventories owned by the Company (Notes 9 and 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of the musyarakah financing to Bank Muamalat amounted to USD8.7 million and USD9.6 million, respectively.

PT Bank BCA Syariah

On June 26, 2018, PT Bank BCA Syariah agreed to extend the Line Facility Musyarakah (Revolving) amounting to Rp50.0 billion until June 19, 2019. This facility was secured by certain land and machine owned by the Company.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balance of the musyarakah financing to PT Bank BCA Syariah amounted to USD3.3 million and USD3.7 million, respectively.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the management believed it has fulfilled its obligations under the agreements.

20. TRADE PAYABLES

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
Lokal	19.137	23.348	Local
Impor	16.261	13.067	Import
Total utang usaha - pihak ketiga	35.398	36.415	Total trade payables - third parties
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 42b)			Related parties (Catatan 42b)
<u>Lokal</u>			<u>Local</u>
PT Cakrawala Mega Indah	20.524	-	PT Cakrawala Mega Indah
PT Sinar Syno Kimia	3.502	2.207	PT Sinar Syno Kimia
PT Berau Coal	2.468	1.306	PT Berau Coal
PT Ekamas Fortuna	-	10.038	PT Ekamas Fortuna

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

20. UTANG USAHA (Lanjutan)

20. TRADE PAYABLES (Continued)

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Lain-lain (masing-masing			
dibawah USD1 juta)	1.635	1.582	Others (each below USD1 million)
Total lokal	28.129	15.133	Total local
<u>Impor</u>			<u>Import</u>
Gold Hua Sheng Paper Co, Ltd. Lain-lain (masing-masing	171	159	Gold Hua Sheng Paper Co, Ltd. Others (each below
dibawah USD100 ribu)	106	99	USD100 thousand)
Total impor	277	258	Total import
Total utang usaha - pihak berelasi	28.406	15.391	Total trade payables - related parties
Total	63.804	51.806	Total

Rincian utang usaha berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Details of trade payables based on currencies were as follows:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Rupiah Indonesia	46.774	39.436	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	15.374	10.824	US Dollar
Euro Eropa	1.038	1.038	European Euro
Yen Jepang	368	254	Japanese Yen
Poundsterling Inggris	140	8	British Poundsterling
Dolar Singapura	93	233	Singaporean Dollar
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD100 ribu)	17	13	USD 100 thousand)
Total	63.804	51.806	Total

Utang usaha kepada pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 1,68% dan 0,97% dari total liabilitas konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017.

Trade payables to related parties represent 1.68% and 0.97% of the total consolidated liabilities as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

21. UTANG LAIN-LAIN - PIHAK KETIGA

Akun ini terdiri dari utang atas ongkos angkut pembelian barang dan lain-lain masing-masing sebesar USD4,5 juta dan USD6,6 juta pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017.

22. BEBAN MASIH HARUS DIBAYAR

Akun ini terdiri dari:

21. OTHER PAYABLES - THIRD PARTIES

This account consists of freight payable on purchased goods and others amounting to USD4.5 million and USD6.6 million as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

22. ACCRUED EXPENSES

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017
Beban restrukturisasi	73.523	60.764
Ongkos angkut	3.581	2.380

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

22. BEBAN MASIH HARUS DIBAYAR (Lanjutan)

22. ACCRUED EXPENSES (Continued)

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Bunga	2.975	2.643	Interest
Listrik, air dan gas	2.537	2.788	Electricity, water and gas
Komisi	520	91	Commissions
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD100 ribu)	513	346	USD100 thousand)
Total pada nilai nominal Penyesuaian neto atas penerapan	83.649	69.012	Total at nominal value Net adjustment on the implementation
PSAK No. 55	(73.523)	(60.764)	of PSAK No. 55
Neto pada Biaya Perolehan	40.400	0.040	
Diamortisasi	10.126	8.248	Net at Amortized Cost

Beban restrukturisasi diakui oleh Perusahaan sesuai dengan kesepakatan dalam perjanjian restrukturisasi utang (Catatan 27 dan 28).

Restructuring fee was accrued by the Company in line with the debt restructuring agreement (Notes 27 and 28).

23. LIABILITAS SEWA PEMBIAYAAN

23. FINANCE LEASE LIABILITIES

PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya (Sumalindo), Entitas Anak, mengadakan perjanjian sewa pembiayaan dengan PT ORIX Indonesia Finance ("ORIX") untuk membiayai pembelian alat pengangkutan selama tiga (3) tahun.

Saldo liabilitas sewa pembiayaan pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 adalah sebagai berikut: PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya (Sumalindo), a Subsidiary, entered into lease agreements with PT ORIX Indonesia Finance ("ORIX") to finance the purchase of transportation equipment for three (3) years.

The balances of finance lease liabilities as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were as follows:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan Bagian yang jatuh tempo dalam	29	51	Lease liabilities
waktu satu tahun	(25)	(25)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	4	26	Long-term Portions

Pembayaran sewa minimum masa datang dalam perjanjian sewa pembiayaan pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 adalah sebagai berikut:

Future minimum lease payments in the finance lease agreements as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were as follows:

	30 Sep 2018/	31 Des 2017/	
	Sep 30, 2018	Dec 31, 2017	
Kurang dari satu tahun	-	-	Less than one year
Lebih dari satu tahun sampai lima tahun	31	57	Less than one year up to five years
Total	31	57	Total
Dikurangi: Bagian bunga	(2)	(6)	Less: Interest portion
Neto	29	51	Net
Bagian yang jatuh tempo dalam			
waktu satu tahun	(25)	(25)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	4	26	Long-term portion

23. LIABILITAS SEWA PEMBIAYAAN (Lanjutan)

Berdasarkan perjanjian sewa pembiayaan, tidak terdapat utang sewa kontinjen. Selain itu, tidak ada pembatasan-pembatasan yang ditetapkan dalam perjanjian sewa.

24. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

23. FINANCE LEASE LIABILITIES (Continued)

Based on the finance lease agreements, there was no contingent lease debt. In addition, there was no negative covenant specified in the lease agreements.

24. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Pihak Ketiga			Third Parties
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	114.335	22.189	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	85.000	85.000	(Persero) Tbk
The Export-Import Bank of China	52.400	58.950	The Export-Import Bank of China
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
Agroniaga Tbk	11.476	13.665	Agroniaga Tbk
PT Bank Ganesha Tbk	672	1.204	PT Bank Ganesha Tbk
Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga			Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga
Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)		2.524	Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)
Total	263.883	183.532	Total
Bagian yang jatuh tempo			
dalam waktu satu tahun	(21.399)	(18.170)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	242.484	165.362	Long-term Portions

Rincian pinjaman bank jangka panjang berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

The details of long-term bank loan based on currencies were as follows:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Dolar AS	157.745	166.720	US Dollar
Rupiah Indonesia	106.138	16.812	Indonesian Rupiah
Total	263.883	183.532	Total

PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

Pada tanggal 4 April 2016, PT Bank Central Asia Tbk ("BCA") setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit investasi baru kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp39,5 miliar untuk jangka waktu 5 (lima) tahun.

Selain itu, Perusahaan juga memiliki fasilitas Kredit Lokal sebesar USD20,4 juta yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 28 Februari 2019.

Pada tanggal 6 Juni 2018, PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi (KI) sebesar Rp1,4 triliun kepada Perusahaan, untuk jangka waktu enam (6) tahun.

PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

On April 4, 2016, PT Bank Central Asia Tbk ("BCA") agreed to provide new with investment credit facility to the Company at the amount of Rp39.5 billion for the period of 5 (five) years.

In addition, the Company also has a Local Credit facility amounting to USD20.4 million which is valid until February 28, 2019.

On June 6, 2018, PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) agreed to provide Credit Investment facility (KI) amounting to Rp1.4 billion to the Company for the period of six (6) years.

24. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman bank jangka panjang dari BCA masing-masing sebesar USD144,3 juta dan USD22,2 juta.

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk ("BRI") berupa Fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja (KMK) sebesar USD85,0 juta yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 12 April 2019. Fasilitas-fasilitas tersebut dijamin dengan persediaan barang, mesin dan hak atas tanah tertentu atas nama Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman bank jangka panjang dari BRI adalah sebesar USD85,0 juta.

The Export-Import Bank of China

Pada tanggal 14 Juli 2014, The Export-Import Bank of China ("China Eximbank") menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD78,6 juta untuk jangka waktu sampai dengan delapan (8) tahun.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin, dan peralatan tertentu milik Perusahaan, serta *Corporate Guarantee* dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 16).

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman bank jangka panjang dari China Eximbank masing-masing sebesar USD 52,4 juta dan USD59,0 juta.

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Agroniaga Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juli 2012, PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Agroniaga Tbk ("Bank Agro") menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit investasi kepada PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya (Sumalindo), Entitas Anak, sebesar Rp60,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu selama tujuh (7) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan "tegakan pohon" *Eucalyptus* dan *Accacia* milik Sumalindo.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2015, Bank Agro telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit investasi refinancing kepada Sumalindo sebesar Rp100,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu tujuh (7) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan "tegakan pohon" milik Sumalindo.

Pada tanggal 20 Juni 2017, BRI Agro menyetujui memberikan Kredit Investasi-Pinjaman Angsuran Tetap sebesar Rp 73 miliar kepada PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya dengan jangka waktu 7 tahun.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman bank jangka panjang dari Bank Agro masing-masing sebesar USD11,5 juta dan USD13,7 juta.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

24. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of long-term bank loans from BCA amounted to USD144.3 million and USD22.2 million, respectively.

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

On September 30, 2018, the Company has facilities from PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Tbk ("BRI") in the form of Working Capital Credit (KMK) Facility amounting to USD85.0 million which is valid until April 12, 2019. The facilities are secured by certain inventories, machinery and land rights of the Company.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of the long-term bank loans from BRI amounted to USD85.0 million.

The Export-Import Bank of China

On July 14, 2014, The Export-Import Bank of China ("China Eximbank") agreed to provide loan facility at the amount of USD78.6 million for the eight (8) years.

This facility was secured by certain land right, building, machinery, and certain equipment also Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of long-term bank loan from China Eximbank amounted to USD 52.4 million and USD59.0 million, respectively.

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Agroniaga Tbk

On July 30, 2012, PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia Agroniaga Tbk ("Bank Agro") agreed to provide investment credit facility to PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya (Sumalindo), a Subsidiary, at the amount of Rp60.0 billion for a period of seven (7) years. This facility was secured by "tegakan pohon" Eucalyptus and Accacia owned by Sumalindo.

On September 30, 2015, Bank Agro has agreed to provide credit investment refinancing to Sumalindo at the amount of Rp100.0 billion for a period of seven (7) years. This facility was secured by "tegakan pohon" owned by Sumalindo.

On June 20, 2017 BRI Agro agree to provide Investment Credit-Fixed Installment Loan amounting to Rp 73 billion to PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya for a period of seven (7) years.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of long-term bank loans from Bank Agro amounted to USD11.5 million and USD13.7 million, respectively.

24. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Ganesha Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 September 2016, PT Bank Ganesha Tbk ("Bank Ganesha") telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit berupa Fixed Loan kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp25,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu 36 (tiga puluh enam) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin oleh mesin dan peralatan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 16).

Pada tanggal 30 September dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman bank jangka panjang dari Bank Ganesha masing-masing sebesar USD0,6 juta dan USD1,2 juta.

Indonesia Eximbank / Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia

Pada tanggal 23 April 2013, Indonesia Eximbank/ Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia ("Eximbank") menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi Ekspor kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD26,5 juta untuk jangka waktu sampai dengan lima (5) tahun.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan, serta Corporate Guarantee dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 16). Fasilitas ini telah dilunasi pada tanggal 23 April 2018.

30 Pada tanggal September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pinjaman bank jangka panjang dari Eximbank masing-masing sebesar nihil dan USD2,5 juta.

Kisaran bunga pinjaman bank jangka paniang berdasarkan mata uang signifikan adalah berikut:

Pada

pinjaman.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

24. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

PT Bank Ganesha Tbk

On September 30, 2016, PT Bank Ganesha Tbk ("Bank Ganesha") has agreed to provide Fixed Loan credit facility to the Company at the amount of Rp25,0 billion for the period of 36 (thirty six) months. This facility was secured by certain machineries and equipment owned by the Company (Note 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of the long-term bank loan from Bank Ganesha amounted to USD0.6 million and USD1.2 million, respectively.

Indonesia Eximbank / Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia

On April 23, 2013, Indonesia Eximbank/Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia ("Eximbank") agreed to provide Export Investment Loan facility at the amount of USD26.5 million for the five (5) years.

These facilities were secured by certain machinery and buildings owned by Company and also Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 16). This facility was paid on April 23, 2018.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of the long-term bank loan from Eximbank amounted to nil and USD2.5 million, respectively.

The range of interest rates of long-term bank loans based on significant currencies were as follows:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018 (%)	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017 (%)
Rupiah Indonesia	9,50 - 11,50	9,50 - 12,50
Dolar AS	4,53 - 6,30	4,01 - 6,10

tanggal 30 September 2018 As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the 31 Desember 2017, manajemen berkeyakinan telah management believed it has fulfilled its obligations under the loan agreements. memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian

Indonesian Rupiah

US Dollar

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

25. PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PANJANG

Akun ini terdiri dari:

26. LONG-TERM MUSYARAKAH PAYABLES

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Pihak Ketiga			Third Parties
PT Bank Syariah Mandiri	29.389	-	PT Bank Syariah Mandiri
PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk	6.698	7.381	PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk
Total	36.087	7.381	Total
Bagian yang jatuh tempo			
dalam waktu satu tahun	(3.392)		Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	32.695	7.381	Long-term Portions

PT Bank Syariah Mandiri

Pada tanggal 7 Juni 2018, Perusahaan memperoleh *Line Facility Musyarakah Mutanaqishah* dari PT Bank Syariah Mandiri (BSM) sebesar Rp450,0 miliar dan berlaku untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pembiayaan musyarakah dari BSM masing-masing sebesar USD29,4 juta dan nihil.

PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk

Pada tanggal 29 Juni 2015, PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk ("Bank Panin") menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas berupa *line facility* Musyarakah sebesar Rp100,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu dua puluh empat (24) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 16). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 16 Juni 2019.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo pembiayaan musyarakah dari Bank Panin masing-masing sebesar USD6,7 juta dan USD7,4 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian.

PT Bank Syariah Mandiri

On June 7, 2018, the Company received a Musyarakah Mutanaqishah Line Facility from PT Bank Syariah Mandiri (BSM) amounting to Rp450.0 billion for the period of sixty (60) months.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of musyarakah financing from BSM amounted to USD29.4 million and nil, respectively.

PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk

On June 29, 2015, PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk ("Bank Panin") has agreed to provide line facility Musyarakah at the amount Rp100.0 billion to the Company in the period of twenty-four (24) months. This facility was secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 16). This facility has been extended up to June 16, 2019.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of musyarakah financing to Bank Panin amounted to USD6.7 million and USD7.4 million, respectively.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the management believed it has fulfilled its obligations under the agreements.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

26. UTANG MURABAHAH JANGKA PANJANG

Akun ini terdiri dari:

26. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES

This account consists of:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Pihak Ketiga			Third Parties
Rupiah Indonesia			<u>Indonesian Rupiah</u>
PT Bank Syariah Mandiri	20.095	22.142	PT Bank Syariah Mandiri
PT Bank BCA Syariah	2.668	3.402	PT Bank BCA Syariah
Total	22.763	25.544	Total
Bagian yang jatuh tempo			
dalam waktu satu tahun	(613)	(624)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	22.150	24.920	Long-term Portions

PT Bank Syariah Mandiri

Pada akad perjanjian dengan PT Bank Syariah Mandiri ("BSM") yang telah dinotariskan, disebutkan bahwa BSM berjanji dan mengikatkan diri untuk menyediakan *Line Facility* dalam jenis pembiayaan *Al-Murabahah* dengan *limit* atau plafon pembiayaan sebesar Rp200,0 miliar, yang akan digunakan untuk pembelian bahan baku produksi, bahan penolong, logistik dan *spare-part* mesin. Perusahaan berjanji dan mengikatkan diri untuk menerima *Line Facility* tersebut dari BSM dan mengaku berutang pokok sejumlah uang sesuai *limit* atau plafon pembiayaan sebesar Rp200,0 miliar.

Jangka waktu pembiayaan *Al-Murabahah* yaitu maksimal dua belas (12) bulan terhitung sejak pencairan yang akan ditandatangani oleh Bank dan Perusahaan sebagaimana dimaksud, yang merupakan satu kesatuan dan tidak dipisahkan dari Akad ini. Fasilitas *Al-Murabahah* ini terhitung sejak tanggal 27 Februari 2013.

Pada akad *addendum*, disepakati penambahan *limit* sebesar Rp100,0 miliar, sehingga total *limit* fasilitas ini menjadi Rp300,0 miliar. Jangka waktu *addendum* pembiayaan *Line Facility* ini disepakati selama tiga puluh enam (36) bulan terhitung sejak pencairan pertama, dengan jangka waktu pembiayaan *Al-Murabahah* yaitu maksimal dua belas (12) bulan terhitung sejak pencairan yang akan ditandatangani oleh Bank dan Perusahaan sebagaimana dimaksud, yang merupakan satu kesatuan dan tidak dipisahkan dari Akad ini. Untuk addendum penambahan fasilitas *Al-Murabahah* ini terhitung sejak tanggal 30 September 2013. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 28 Februari 2019.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, saldo utang murabahah kepada BSM masing-masing sebesar USD20,1 juta dan USD22,1 juta.

PT Bank Syariah Mandiri

On the facility agreement with PT Bank Syariah Mandiri ("BSM") which has been notarized, stated that the BSM promised and committed to provide Line Facility to the Company in this kind of Al-Murabahah financing with the limit or plafond amounting to Rp200.0 billion, and were be used to purchase raw materials, indirect materials, logistics and spare-part machine. The Company promises and committing to accept the Line Facility from BSM and admitted to owe principal amount of money according to the limit or plafond of financing amounting to Rp200.0 billion.

The period of financing Al-Murabahah is maximum of twelve (12) months counted from the disbursement that will be signed by Bank and the Company as referred to, which is one form and not separated from this Contract. This Al-Murabahah facility started from February 27, 2013.

In the addendum contract, agreed that the addition of limit facility of Rp100.0 billion, and total limit of these facilities became Rp300.0 billion. The term of this addendum financing Line Facility agreed. for thirty six (36) months since the first disbursement, with the period of financing Al-Murabahah is maximum of twelve (12) months counted from the disbursement and the Company referred to, which is one form and not separated from this Contract. Addendum to the addition of facilities at Al-Murabahah started from September 30, 2013. This facility has been extended up to February 28, 2019.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balances of the murabahah payable to BSM amounted to USD20.1 million and USD22.1 million, respectively.

26. UTANG MURABAHAH JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

PT Bank BCA Syariah

Pada tanggal 19 Juni 2017, Perusahaan memperoleh fasilitas pembiayaan Al-Murabahah dari PT Bank BCA Syariah dengan total limit fasilitas sebesar Rp50,0 miliar, vang akan digunakan untuk pembelian bahan baku dan bahan pendukung produksi, dengan jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan tanah dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 16).

30 September tanggal 31 Desember 2017, saldo utang murabahah kepada PT Bank BCA Syariah masing-masing sebesar USD2,7 juta dan USD3,4 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian.

27. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG

Penyesuaian neto atas penerapan

Total biaya perolehan diamortisasi Bagian yang jatuh tempo dalam

PSAK No. 55

waktu satu tahun

Bagian Jangka Panjang

Saldo pinjaman jangka panjang berikut merupakan bagian dari pinjaman Perusahaan vang direstrukturisasi adalah sebagai berikut:

30 Sep 2018/ 31 Des 2017/ Sep 30, 2018 Dec 31, 2017 Pihak yang Berpartisipasi **Participants** Tranche A Tranche A Tranche B 18.466 28.827 Tranche B Tranche C 102.132 104.794 Tranche C Subtotal 120.598 133.621 Pihak yang Tidak Berpartisipasi 13.179 13.179 Non-Participants Total at nominal value Total nilai nominal 133.777 146.800

13.510

(7.789)

139.498

147.287

26. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES (Continued)

(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United

PT Bank BCA Syariah

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk

NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED

SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND

FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED

SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)

DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND

States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

AND SUBSIDIARIES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

On June 19, 2017, the Company obtained received a Al-Murabahah financing facility with a total facility limit amounting to Rp50.0 billion and used to purchase raw material and supporting raw material, with a period of five (5) years. This facility was secured by certain land and machine owned by the Company (Note 16).

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the outstanding balance of the murabahah payable to PT Bank BCA Syariah amounted to USD2.7 million and USD3.4 million, respectively.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the management believed it has fulfilled its obligations under the agreements.

27. LONG-TERM LOANS

12.154

(7.781)

151.173

158.954

The following long-term loans balances as part of the Company's restructured liabilities were as follows:

Subtotal

Net adjusment on the implemetation

of PSAK No. 55

Current maturities

Long-term Portion

Total at amortized cost

27. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Pihak yang Berpartisipasi

Rincian pinjaman jangka panjang pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 adalah sebagai berikut:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

27. LONG-TERM LOANS (Continued)

Participants

The details of long-term loans as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were as follow:

		30 September 2018	3 / September 30, 201	8	
•		Dalam Satuan Pe	nuh / <i>In Full Amount</i>		
	USD	Euro	JPY	Rp	
Fasilitas					Facilities
Tranche A	-	-	-	-	Tranche A
Tranche B	2.097.852	5.233.440	869.371.407	39.074.167.181	Tranche B
Tranche C	11.617.039	29.191.609	4.760.748.172	217.952.170.200	Tranche C
Total Nilai Nominal	13.714.891	34.425.049	5.630.119.579	257.026.337.381	Total at Nominal
		31 Desember 2017	' / December 31, 2017	•	
Dalam Satuan Penuh / In Full Amount					
•	USD	Euro	JPY	Rp	
Fasilitas					Facilities
Tranche A	-	-	-	-	Tranche A
Tranche B	3.199.831	7.982.521	1.318.360.607	59.599.525.181	Tranche B
Tranche C	11.617.039	29.191.609	4.760.748.172	217.952.170.200	Tranche C
Total Nilai Nominal	14.816.870	37.174.130	6.079.108.779	277.551.695.381	Total at Nominal

Fasilitas *Tranche* A dan *Tranche* B memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif sampai dengan tiga (3) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
 - LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), dalam setiap kasusnya, dimana setiap kasus ditambah dengan 1% per tahun (batas maksimum 6%); dan
 - tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah 1% per tahun (batas maksimum 14%);
- dari tiga (3) tahun sampai dengan lima (5) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
 - LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), dalam setiap kasusnya, dimana setiap kasus ditambah dengan 2% per tahun (tidak ada batas maksimum); dan
 - tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah dengan 2% per tahun (tidak ada batas maksimum);
- dari dan sesudah lima (5) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
 - LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang) dalam setiap kasusnya, dimana setiap kasus ditambah dengan 3% per tahun (tidak ada batas maksimum); dan
 - tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah dengan 3% per tahun (tidak ada batas maksimum).

The Tranche A facility and the Tranche B facility bear annual interest at rates as follows:

- from the effective date to the date three (3) years after the effective date:
 - Three (3)-month LIBOR (for US Dollars), EURIBOR (for European Euro), TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), for each case where in each case plus 1% per annum (capped at 6%); and
 - three (3)-month BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 1% per annum (capped at 14%);
- from the date three (3) years to five (5) years after the effective date:
 - three (3)-month LIBOR (for US Dollars), EURIBOR (for European Euro) and TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), for each case where in each case plus 2% per annum (nocap); and
 - three-(3) month BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 2% per annum (nocap); and
- from more than five (5) years after the effective date:
 - three (3)-month LIBOR (for US Dollars), EURIBOR (for European Euro) and TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), for each case where in each case plus 3% per annum (nocap); and
 - three (3)-month BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 3% per annum (nocap).

27. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Fasilitas *Tranche* C memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif sampai dengan semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali utang telah dibayar seluruhnya, tidak ada bunga yang harus diakui. Tetapi biaya restrukturisasi diakui dan dikapitalisasi pada tahun ke-9 dan tahun ke-15 setelah tanggal efektif;
- setelah tanggal dimana semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B, dan pendanaan kembali utang telah dibayar penuh, dikenakan tarif tetap 2% per tahun;
- jka tanggal jatuh tempo Fasilitas Tranche C diperpanjang sesuai dengan persyaratannya, LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro), TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang) dan tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI (untuk Rupiah), masing-masing ditambah dengan 1% per tahun.

Sesuai dengan perjanjian restrukturisaasi utang Perusahaan, kapitalisasi biaya restrukturisasi untuk tahun ke-9 setelah tanggal efektif telah dilakukan pada tahun 2014.

Fasilitas *Tranche* A, fasilitas *Tranche* B dan fasilitas *Tranche* C dikenakan tingkat bunga maksimum yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A, Wesel *Tranche* B dan Wesel *Tranche* C.

Fasilitas *Tranche* A jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2019 dan memiliki prasyarat yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A.

Fasilitas *Tranche* B jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2022 dan memiliki prasyarat yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* B

Fasilitas *Tranche* C jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2029 (dapat diperpanjang sampai dengan bulan April 2031) dan memiliki prasyarat yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* C.

Pihak yang Tidak Berpartisipasi

Kesepakatan atas saldo utang kepada pihak yang tidak berpartisipasi dalam restrukturisasi utang memerlukan telaah internal lebih lanjut oleh Perusahaan, dan/atau penyelesaiannya tergantung dari selesainya proses verifikasi saldo pinjaman (*proof of debt*) dan/atau pemenuhan semua persyaratan sebagaimana diatur di dalam perjanjian restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

27. LONG-TERM LOAN (Continued)

The Tranche C Facility bears an annual interest rate as follows:

- from the effective date until all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, no interest will be accrued. However, a restructuring fee will be accrued and be capitalized on the dates falling the 9th year and 15th year after the effective date;
- after the date on which all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, a fixed rate of 2% per annum; and
- if the final maturity date of the Tranche C Facilities is extended in accordance with their terms, three (3) month LIBOR (for US dollars), EURIBOR (for Euro) and TIBOR (for Japanese yen) and three (3) months BI Rate (for Rupiah), for each case where in each case plus 1% per annum

In accordance with the Company's restructuring agreement, capitalization of the restructuring fee for the ninth (9th) year after the effective date has been applied in year 2014.

The Tranche A Facility, Tranche B Facility and Tranche C Facility are subject to the same interest as the Tranche A Notes, the Tranche B Notes and the Tranche C Notes.

The Tranche A Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2019 and shares the same terms as the Tranche A Notes.

The Tranche B Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2022 and shares the same terms as the Tranche B Notes

The Tranche C Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2029 (subject to extension to a date in April 2031) and shares the same terms as the Tranche C Notes.

Non-Participants

The resolution on the outstanding indebtedness to creditors who did not participate in the debt restructuring are subject to further review by the Company and/or successful completion of the relevant (proof of debts) process and/or fulfillment of all relevant requirements under the Company's debt restructuring agreement.

28. WESEL BAYAR

Wesel bayar merupakan bagian dari utang Perusahaan yang telah direstrukturisasi. Rincian wesel bayar yang direstrukturisasi adalah sebagai berikut:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

28. NOTES PAYABLE

Notes payable are part of the Company's restructured liabilities. The following are the details of the restructured notes payable:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Wesel Bayar Pihak yang Berpartisipasi: Secured Company Global Notes	579.373	624.996	Notes Payable Participants: Secured Company Global Notes
Pihak yang Tidak Berpartisipasi	38.450	38.450	Non-Participants
Total Wesel Bayar Penyesuaian neto atas penerapan PSAK No. 55	617.823	663.446 52.490	Total Notes Payable Net adjustment on the implementation of PSAK No. 55
Total Biaya Perolehan Diamortisasi	678.291	715.936	Total at Amortized Cost
Bagian yang jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun	(36.629)	(35.748)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	641.662	680.188	Long-term Portion

Pihak yang Berpartisipasi

Berikut ini adalah syarat dan ketentuan penting dalam perjanjian tersebut:

Wesel Tranche A

Sesuai dengan perjanjian restrukturisasi utang, Perusahaan menerbitkan Secured Company Global Notes sebesar USD19,3 juta dan Tjiwi Kimia Finance BV ("TKFBV") menerbitkan Guaranteed Secured Global Notes sebesar USD116,7 juta (keduanya disebut sebagai "Wesel Tranche A"). Pada tanggal 25 Juni 2014, Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh TKFBV ditukarkan dengan Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan dengan syarat dan ketentuan yang sama sehingga Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh TKFBV sudah tidak berlaku lagi. Wesel Tranche A jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2019, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo.

Wesel *Tranche* A memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif sampai dengan tiga (3) tahun setelah tanggal efektif: LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS) ditambah dengan 1% per tahun (batas maksimum 6%);
- lebih dari tiga (3) tahun sampai dengan lima (5) tahun setelah tanggal efektif: LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS) ditambah dengan 2% per tahun (tidak ada batas maksimum); dan
- lebih dari dan setelah lima (5) tahun dari tanggal efektif: LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS) ditambah dengan 3% per tahun (tidak ada batas maksimum).

Participants

Following are the important terms and conditions based on the agreement:

Tranche A Notes

In line with the debt restructuring agreement, the Company issued Secured Company Global Notes amounting to USD19.3 million and Tjiwi Kimia Finance BV ("TKFBV") issued Guaranteed Secured Global Notes amounting to USD116.7 million (both referred to the "Tranche A Notes"). On June 25, 2014, Notes issued by TKFBV was exchanged with the Notes issued by the Company with the same terms and conditions and therefore the Notes issued by TKFBV was no longer valid. The Tranche A Notes have a stated maturity date on April 2019, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date.

These Tranche A Notes bear annual interest rates as follows:

- from the effective date to three (3) years after the effective date: three (3)-month LIBOR (for US Dollars) plus 1% per annum (capped at 6%):
- from more than three (3) years to five (5) years after the effective date: three (3)-month LIBOR (for US Dollars) plus 2% per annum (nocap); and
- from and after more than five (5) years after the effective date: three (3)-month LIBOR (for US Dollars) plus 3% per annum (nocap).

28. WESEL BAYAR (Lanjutan)

Ketentuan jumlah batas maksimum bunga adalah sebagai berikut:

- untuk setiap bulan dimana Wesel Tranche A atau Pinjaman Tranche A (seperti dijelaskan di bawah) masih terutang, jumlah seluruh utang bunga terhadap Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B (seperti dijelaskan di bawah) dan Pinjaman Tranche B (seperti dijelaskan di bawah) yang masih terutang dibatasi maksimum 50% dari jumlah Monthly Mandatory Debts Service (MMDS) untuk bulan tersebut; dan
- untuk setiap bulan setelah seluruh Wesel Tranche A dan Pinjaman Tranche A dilunasi, jumlah seluruh utang bunga terhadap Wesel Tranche B dan Pinjaman Tranche B yang masih terutang dan jika memungkinkan, Wesel Tranche C dan Pinjaman Tranche C yang masih terutang dibatasi maksimum 33% dari jumlah MMDS untuk bulan tersebut.

Bunga dibayar secara tiga (3) bulanan pada hari kerja terakhir hari di bulan Januari, April, Juli dan Oktober setiap tahunnya, dimulai pada bulan Juli 2005. Berdasarkan CAL X, pembayaran pokok pinjaman dilakukan setiap 3 bulan.

Wesel Tranche B

Sesuai dengan perjanjian restrukturisasi utang, Perusahaan juga menerbitkan Secured Company Global Notes sebesar USD49,7 juta dan TKFBV menerbitkan Guaranteed Secured Global Notes USD300,3 juta (keduanya disebut sebagai "Wesel Tranche B"). Namun pada tanggal 25 Juni 2014, Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh TKFBV ditukarkan dengan Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan dengan syarat dan ketentuan yang sama sehingga Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh TKFBV sudah tidak berlaku lagi. Wesel Tranche B akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2022, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo atau dilakukan pendanaan kembali sesuai prasyarat. Prasyarat Wesel Tranche B sama dengan Wesel Tranche A.

Wesel Tranche C

Sesuai dengan perjanjian restrukturisasi utang, Perusahaan menerbitkan Secured Company Global Notes sebesar USD64,6 juta dan TKFBV menerbitkan Guaranteed Secured Global Notes sebesar USD381,2 juta (keduanya disebut sebagai "Wesel Tranche C"). Namun pada tanggal 25 Juni 2014, Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh TKFBV ditukarkan dengan Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan dengan syarat dan ketentuan yang sama sehingga Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh TKFBV sudah tidak berlaku lagi. Wesel Tranche C akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2029, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo atau diperpanjang sesuai dengan persyaratan sampai dengan bulan April 2031. Prasyarat Wesel Tranche C sama

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

28. NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

Subject to an interest amount cap as follows:

- for any month in which any Tranche A Notes or Tranche A Debt (as defined below) remains outstanding, the aggregate amount of interest payable in respect of the Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes (as defined below) and Tranche B Debt (as defined below) outstanding is limited at 50% of the Monthly Mandatory Debts Service (MMDS) amount for that month; and
- for any month after all Tranche A Notes and Tranche A Debt have been repaid, the aggregate amount of interest payable in respect of the Tranche B Notes and Tranche B Debt outstanding and, if applicable, Tranche C Notes and Tranche C Debt outstanding is limited at 33% of the MMDS amount for that month.

Interest is paid quarterly in arrears on the last business day in January, April, July and October of each year commencing in July 2005. Based on CAL X, payment of principal is made quarterly.

Tranche B Notes

In line with the debt restructuring agreement, the Company has also issued Secured Company Global Notes amounting to USD49.7 million and TKFBV has issued Guaranteed Secured Global Notes amounting to USD300.3 million (both reffered to the "Tranche B Notes"). However, on June 25, 2014, Notes issued by TKFBV was exchanged with the Notes issued by the Company with the same terms and conditions and therefore the Notes issued by TKFBV was no longer valid. The Tranche B Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2022, unless redeemed, purchased, or cancelled prior to the maturity date or refinanced in accordance with their terms. The Tranche B Notes share the same terms as the Tranche A Notes.

Tranche C Notes

In line with the debt restructuring agreement, the Company issued Secured Company Global Notes amounting to USD64.6 millions and TKFBV issued Guaranteed Secured Global Notes amounting to USD381.2 million (both referred to "Tranche C Notes"). However, on June 25, 2014, Notes issued by TKFBV was exchanged with the Notes issued by the Company with the same terms and conditions and therefore the Notes issued by TKFBV was no longer valid. The Tranche C Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2029, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date or extended in accordance with their terms to a date in April 2031. Tranche C Notes share the same terms as the Tranche A Notes and Tranche B Notes except that

28. WESEL BAYAR (Lanjutan)

dengan Wesel *Tranche* A dan Wesel *Tranche* B, kecuali Wesel *Tranche* C memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif sampai dengan semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali utang telah dibayar semuanya, tidak ada bunga yang harus diakui. Tetapi biaya restrukturisasi diakui dan dikapitalisasi pada tahun ke-9 dan tahun ke-15 setelah tanggal efektif;
- setelah tanggal dimana semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B, dan pendanaan kembali utang telah dibayar penuh akan dikenakan bunga tetap 2% per tahun; dan
- jika tanggal jatuh tempo diperpanjang sesuai dengan prasyarat Wesel *Tranche* C, LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS) ditambah dengan 1% per tahun dan dikenakan tingkat bunga maksimum yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A dan Wesel *Tranche* B.

Sesuai dengan perjanjian restrukturisasi utang, kapitalisasi biaya restrukturisasi untuk tahun ke-9 setelah tanggal efektif telah dilakukan pada tahun 2014.

Pihak yang Tidak Berpartisipasi

Kesepakatan atas saldo utang kepada pihak yang tidak berpartisipasi dalam restrukturisasi utang sangat tergantung dari penelaahan lebih lanjut oleh Perusahaan, dan/atau penyelesaiannya tergantung dari proses verifikasi saldo pinjaman (*proof of debt*) dan/atau pemenuhan semua persyaratan yang berhubungan sebagaimana diatur dalam perjanjian restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan.

29. UTANG OBLIGASI

Pada tanggal 7 September 2018, Perusahaan menerbitkan *The 1*st non-guaranteed floating rate bonds of PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk sebesar USD25,0 juta dengan jangka waktu tiga (3) tahun. Perusahaan menunjuk Shinhan *Investment Corporation* sebagai *lead manager* dan Hana *Financial Investment Co., Ltd* sebagai penjamin emisi.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

28. NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

the Tranche C Notes bear annual interest rates as follows:

- from the effective date until all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, no interest will be accrued. However, a restructuring fee will be accrued and be capitalized on the dates falling the 9th year and 15th year after the effective date;
- after the date on which all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, bears a fixed interest rate of 2% per annum; and
- if the final maturity date is extended in accordance with the terms of the Tranche C Notes, three (3)month LIBOR (for US dollar) plus 1% per annum, but subject to the same interest amount limit as the Tranche A Notes and the Tranche B Notes.

In accordance with the debt restructuring agreement, capitalization of the restructuring fee for the 9th year after the effective date has been applied in year 2014.

Non-Participants

The resolution on the outstanding indebtedness to creditors who did not participate in the debt restructuring are subject to further review by the Company and/or successful completion of the relevant proof of debts process and/or fulfillment of all relevant requirements under the Company's debt restructuring agreement.

29. BONDS PAYABLE

On September 7, 2018, the Company issued the 1st nonguaranteed floating rate bonds of PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk amounting to USD25.0 million for the period of three (3) years. The Company appoints Shinhan Investment Corporation as lead manager and Hana Financial Investment Co., Ltd as the underwriters.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

30. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA

Liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan untuk tanggal 30 September 2018 adalah estimasi manajemen, sedangkan pada tanggal 31 Desember 2017 telah dihitung oleh PT Biro Pusat Aktuaria, aktuaris independen, dalam laporan pada tanggal 2 Maret 2018, dengan menggunakan metode "Projected Unit Credit" dan asumsi-asumsi sebagai berikut:

30. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY

Employee benefits liability as of September 30, 2018 was estimated by management, while as of December 31, 2017, was calculated by PT Biro Pusat Aktuaria, an independent actuary, in its reports dated March 2, 2018, using the "Projected Unit Credit" method and the following assumptions:

Tingkat diskonto	6,64% per tahun/6.64% per annum	Discount rate
Tingkat kenaikan gaji	5% per tahun/ <i>5% per annum</i>	Salary increment rate
Tingkat pengunduran diri secara sukarela	8% untuk karyawan berumur dibawah 30 tahun dan akan secara sukarela terus berkurang sampai 0% pada usia 53 tahun/ 8 % for employees below the age of 30 years and will linearly decrease until 0% at the age of 53 years	Voluntary resignation rate
Tingkat mortalitas	Tabel Mortalita Indonesia 2011 (TMl'11)/ Indonesian Mortality Table 2011 (TMl'11)	Mortality rate
Usia pensiun normal	55 tahun/55 <i>years</i>	Normal retirement age
Tingkat kecacatan	10% dari tingkat kematian/ 10% of the mortality rate	Disability rate

Liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan adalah sebagai berikut:

Employee benefits liability were as follows:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Nilai kini kewajiban imbalan pasti Nilai wajar atas aset program	38.859	42.007 	Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets
Liabilitas Imbalan Kerja	38.859	42.007	Employee Benefits Liability

Mutasi liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan adalah sebagai berikut:

Movements of employee benefits liability were as follows:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Saldo awal	42.007	37.201	Beginning balance
Imbalan kerja yang			Employee benefit recognized
diakui dalam laba rugi	(2.770)	(980)	in profit or loss
Pengukuran kembali yang diakui dalam			Remeasurements recognized in
penghasilan komprehensif lain	(85)	6.800	other comprehensive income
Realisasi pembayaran manfaat	(293)	(1.014)	Actual benefits paid
Saldo Akhir	38.859	42.007	Ending Balance

30. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA (Lanjutan)

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menghadapi sejumlah risiko signifikan terkait program imbalan pasti, sebagai berikut:

- (a) Perubahan tingkat diskonto
 Penurunan pada tingkat diskonto menyebabkan kenaikan liabilitas program.
- (b) Tingkat kenaikan gaji Kewajiban imbalan pasti berhubungan dengan tingkat kenaikan gaji, dimana semakin tinggi tingkat kenaikan gaji akan menyebabkan semakin besarnya liabilitas.

31. MODAL SAHAM

Susunan pemegang saham Perusahaan dan total kepemilikan saham pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, berdasarkan catatan Biro Administrasi Efek (BAE) dan Kustodian Sentral Efek Indonesia (KSEI) adalah sebagai berikut:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

30. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY (Continued)

The Company and Subsidiaries was exposed to a number of significant risks related to its defined benefit plans, as follows:

- (a) Changes in discount rate

 A decrease in discount rate will increase plan liabilities.
- (b) Salary increment rate Defined benefits obligation is linked to salary increment rate, whereby the higher salary increment rate will lead to higher liabilities.

31. SHARE CAPITAL

The Company's stockholders and their respective shareholdings as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, based on the Securities Administration Agency's (BAE) and Central Custodian Stock Indonesian (KSEI) records were as follows:

		2018 / September	30, 2018	
	Jumlah Saham Ditempatkan dan			
	Disetor Penuh (dalam satuan penuh)/ Number of Shares Issued and	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of	Jumlah/	
Pemegang Saham	Fully Paid (in full amounts)	Ownership (%)	Amounts (USD)	Shareholders
PT Purinusa Ekapersada Masyarakat (masing-masing	1.857.744.987	60	408.645	PT Purinusa Ekapersada Public (each below 5%)
dibawah 5%)	1.255.478.583	40	276.165	
Total	3.113.223.570	100	684.810	Total

	31 Desember	2017 / December	31. 2017	
Pemegang Saham	Jumlah Saham Ditempatkan dan Disetor Penuh (dalam satuan penuh)/ Number of Shares Issued and Fully Paid (in full amounts)	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership (%)	Jumlah/ Amounts (USD)	Shareholders
PT Purinusa Ekapersada	1.857.744.987	60	408.645	PT Purinusa Ekapersada
Masyarakat: PT Asuransi Simas Jiwa Lain-lain (masing-masing	178.699.574	6	39.308	Public: PT Asuransi Sinarmas Jiwa
dibawah 5%)	1.076.779.009	34	236.857	Others (each below 5%)
Total Masyarakat	1.255.478.583	40	276.165	Total Public
Total	3.113.223.570	100	684.810	Total

31. MODAL SAHAM (Lanjutan)

Pada tahun 2017, pelaksanaan waran menjadi saham biasa adalah sejumlah 441.819.043 lembar.

32. TAMBAHAN MODAL DISETOR

Akun ini bersumber dari kegiatan korporasi Perusahaan, antara lain penawaran umum perdana dan terbatas, penerbitan waran, saham bonus dan dividen saham, serta selisih antara aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak dari Entitas Anak, PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya.

Saldo pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 adalah sebesar USD29,2 juta.

33. SALDO LABA DAN DIVIDEN

Berdasarkan Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan pada tanggal 27 Juni 2018, pemegang saham setuju untuk membagikan dividen tunai tahun 2017 sebesar USD6,7 juta (setara dengan Rp93,4 miliar) atau setara dengan Rp30 per lembar saham. Dividen tersebut dibagikan kepada pemegang saham yang terdaftar pada tanggal 9 Juli 2018. Dividen kas ini dibayarkan pada tanggal 27 Juli 2018.

Dalam Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan tersebut, pemegang saham juga menetapkan saldo laba yang ditentukan penggunaannya sebesar USD1,0 juta (setara dengan Rp14,0 miliar) sebagai cadangan dana umum dalam rangka memenuhi ketentuan pasal 70 Undang-undang Perseroan Terbatas No. 40 Tahun 2007.

Berdasarkan Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan pada tanggal 12 Juni 2017, pemegang saham setuju untuk membagikan dividen tunai tahun 2016 sebesar USD1,01 juta (setara dengan Rp13,4 miliar) atau setara dengan Rp5 per lembar saham. Dividen tersebut dibagikan kepada pemegang saham yang terdaftar pada tanggal 22 Juni 2017. Dividen kas ini dibayarkan pada tanggal 14 Juli 2017.

Dalam Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan tersebut, pemegang saham juga menetapkan saldo laba yang ditentukan penggunaannya sebesar USD1,0 juta (setara dengan Rp13,3 miliar) sebagai cadangan dana umum dalam rangka memenuhi ketentuan pasal 70 Undang-undang Perseroan Terbatas No. 40 Tahun 2007.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

31. SHARE CAPITAL (Continued)

In 2017, warrants were exercised into common stocks in amount of 441,819,043 shares.

32. ADDITIONAL PAID - IN CAPITAL

This account represents the balance incurred from the Company's corporate actions, among others, initial public offering and rights issue, issuance of warrants, bonus shares and share dividend, and the difference between the tax amnesty assets and liabilities from the Subsidiary, PT Sumalindo Hutani Jaya.

Balance as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 amounted to USD29.2 million.

33. RETAINED EARNINGS AND DIVIDENDS

Based on the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders dated June 27, 2018, the shareholders approved the distribution of cash dividends for the year 2017 amounting to USD6.7 million (equivalent to Rp93.4 billion) or equivalent to Rp30 per share. The dividends were distributed to all of its registered shareholders as of July 9, 2018. These cash dividends were paid on July 27, 2018.

In the said Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the shareholders also approved the appropriation of retained earnings amounting to USD1.0 million (equivalent Rp14.0 billion) for general reserve in compliance with the article 70 of Corporation Law No. 40 of 2007.

Based on the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders dated June 12, 2017, the shareholders approved the distribution of cash dividends for the year 2016 amounting to USD1.01 million (equivalent to Rp13.4 billion) or equivalent to Rp5 per share. The dividends were distributed to all of its registered shareholders as of June 22, 2017. These cash dividends were paid on July 14, 2017.

In the said Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the shareholders also approved the appropriation of retained earnings amounting to USD1.0 million (equivalent Rp13.3 billion) for general reserve in compliance with the article 70 of Corporation Law No. 40 of 2007.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

34. PENJUALAN NETO

34. NET SALES

Rincian penjualan neto diklasifikasikan sebagai berikut:

The details of net sales were classified as follows:

Sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal/

	Nine-month pe		
	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	30 Sep 2017/ Sep 30, 2017	
Produk kertas	739.757	722.467	Paper products
Kertas industri, produk	700.707	722.107	Industrial paper, packaging
pengemas dan lainnya	77.686	60.041	products and others
Penjualan Neto (Catatan 41)	817.443	782.508	Net Sales (Note 41)

Rincian penjualan berdasarkan pelanggan adalah sebagai berikut:

The details of sales based on customers were shown below:

Sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal

	Sembilan bulan yang be	erakhir pada tanggal/	
	Nine-month pe	riods ended	
	30 Sep 2018/	30 Sep 2017/	
	Sep 30, 2018	Sep 30, 2017	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
(masing-masing dibawah 10% dari			(each below 10% of
penjualan neto)	490.048	469.840	net)
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 42a)			Related parties (Note 42a)
<u>Lokal</u> :			<u>Local:</u>
PT Cakrawala Mega Indah	318.464	306.894	PT Cakrawala Mega Indah
Ekspor:			Export:
Lain-lain (masing-masing dibawah			Others (each below 10% of
10% dari penjualan neto)	8.931	5.774	net sales)
Total penjualan - pihak berelasi	327.395	312.668	Total sales - related parties
Penjualan Neto (Catatan 41)	817.443	782.508	Net Sales (Note 41)

35. BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN

35. COST OF GOODS SOLD

Komponen beban pokok penjualan adalah sebagai berikut:

The components of cost of goods sold were as follows:

Sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal/

	Nine-month per		
	30 Sep 2018/	30 Sep 2017/	
	Sep 30, 2018	Sep 30, 2017	
Bahan baku			Raw materials
Saldo awal periode	35.184	32.657	At beginning of period
Pembelian	455.824	353.467	Purchases
Bahan baku tersedia			Raw materials
untuk diproduksi	491.008	386.124	available for manufacturing
Bahan baku pada akhir periode	(67.021)	(47.295)	Raw materials at end of period
Pemakaian bahan baku	423.987	338.829	Raw material used

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

35. BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN (Lanjutan)

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

35. COST OF GOODS SOLD (Continued)

Sembilan	bulan	yang	berakhir	pada	tanggal
_					_

	Nine-month per	riods ended	
	30 Sep 2018/	30 Sep 2017/	
	Sep 30, 2018	Sep 30, 2017	
Tenaga kerja langsung	20.157	21.994	Direct labor
Beban pabrikasi	311.720	294.176	Manufacturing overhead
Total beban produksi	755.864	654.999	Total manufacturing cost
Persediaan barang dalam proses			Work-in-process inventory
Saldo awal periode	28.360	29.937	At beginning of period
Saldo akhir periode	(25.374)	(31.862)	At end of period
Beban pokok produksi	758.850	653.074	Cost of goods manufactured
Persediaan barang jadi			Finished goods inventory
Saldo awal periode	125.146	149.726	At beginning of period
Saldo akhir periode	(145.176)	(102.697)	At end of period
Beban Pokok Penjualan	738.820	700.103	Cost of Goods Sold

Perusahaan melakukan transaksi pembelian dengan pihak berelasi (Catatan 42b).

The Company had purchase transactions with related parties (Note 42b).

Rincian pembelian bahan baku, bahan baku tidak langsung dan suku cadang dari pemasok adalah sebagai berikut:

The details of purchase from suppliers for raw material, indirect material and spare-parts were as follows:

Sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal/

	Sembilan bulan yang be	rakilir pada taliyyali	
	Nine-month per	riods ended	
	30 Sep 2018/	30 Sep 2017/	
	Sep 30, 2018	Sep 30, 2017	
<u>Pemasok</u>			Suppliers
Pihak ketiga (masing-masing dibawah 10% dari penjualan neto)	212.998	225.736	Third parties (each below 10% of net sales)
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 42b) PT Cakrawala Mega Indah	394.559	189.959	Related parties (Note 42b) PT Cakrawala Mega Indah
Lain-lain (masing-masing dibawah 10% dari penjualan neto)	13.991	120.103	Others (each below 10% of net sales)
Subtotal	408.550	310.062	Subtotal
Total pembelian Pembelian bahan pembantu	621.548	535.798	Total purchases Purchase of indirect material
dan suku cadang	(165.724)	(182.331)	and spare parts
Pembelian Bahan Baku	455.824	353.467	Purchase of Raw Materials

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

35. BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN (Lanjutan)

Rincian pemasok dengan nilai pembelian melebihi 10% dari total penjualan neto adalah sebagai berikut:

35. COST OF GOODS SOLD (Continued)

The details of suppliers with the purchase value exceeding 10% of the total net sales were as follows:

PT Cakrawala Mega Indah

Sembilan bulan yang	berakhir	pada	tanggal/
A11 (1			

Nine-monui pe	Nine-month periods ended			
30 Sep 2018/ 30 Sep 2017/				
Sep 30, 2018	Sep 30, 2017			
394.559	189.959			

36. BEBAN USAHA

36. OPERATING EXPENSES

Rincian beban usaha adalah sebagai berikut:

The details of operating expenses were as follows:

a. Beban Penjualan

PT Cakrawala Mega Indah

a. Selling Expenses

	Nine-month pe	eriods ended	
	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	30 Sep 2017/ Sep 30, 2017	
Ongkos angkut	16.238	18.427	Freight
Gaji dan upah	2.964	4.214	Salaries and wages
Komisi	1.506	1.141	Commission
Beban kantor (Catatan 42d)	847	1.032	Office expenses (Note 42d)
Administrasi bank	697	933	Bank charges
Perjalanan dinas	366	483	Traveling
Asuransi	208	218	Insurance
Penyusutan (Catatan 16)	4	5	Depreciation (Note 16)
Promosi	1	285	Promotion
Lain-lain	3.257	3.246	Others
Total	26.088	29.984	Total

Sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal/

b. Beban Umum dan Administrasi

b. General and Administrative Expenses

	Sembilan bulan yang b Nine-month pe		
	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	30 Sep 2017/ Sep 30, 2017	
Gaji dan upah	11.396	15.170	Salaries and wages
Jasa manajemen dan			Management and
profesional (Catatan 42c)	7.299	7.814	professional fees (Note 42c)
Beban kantor (Catatan 42d)	1.077	1.234	Office expenses (Note 42d)
Asuransi	1.066	1.000	Insurance
Perbaikan dan pemeliharaan	649	977	Repairs and maintenance
Penyusutan (Catatan 16)	628	639	Depreciation (Note 16)
Perjalanan dinas	205	172	Traveling
Lain-lain	3.051	2.963	Others
Total	25.371	29.969	Total

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

37. BEBAN BUNGA

Beban bunga berasal dari bunga atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek, pinjaman bank jangka panjang, pinjaman, wesel bayar, utang obligasi dan liabilitas sewa pembiayaan.

37. INTEREST EXPENSE

Interest expense derived from interest incurred on shortterm and long-term bank loans, loans, notes payable, bonds payable and finance lease liabilities.

Sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal/
Nine-month periods ended

Nine-month pe	rioas enaea	
30 Sep 2018/	30 Sep 2017/	
Sep 30, 2018	Sep 30, 2017	
41.577	30.319	Contractual interest expense
		Net adjustment on implementation
(3.387)	(4.068)	of PSAK No. 55
38.190	26.251	Effective Interest Expense
	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018 41.577 (3.387)	Sep 30, 2018 Sep 30, 2017 41.577 30.319 (3.387) (4.068)

38. PERPAJAKAN

b.

Total

38. TAXATION

a. Pajak Dibayar Dimuka

a. Prepaid Taxes

2.360

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Pajak Pertambahan Nilai Pajak penghasilan	3.219 14.934	13.735 12.242	Value-Added Tax Income taxes
Total	18.153	25.977	Total
Utang Pajak		b. Taxes Payable	
	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	31 Des 2017/ Dec 31, 2017	
Pajak penghasilan			Income taxes
Pasal 21	638	738	Article 21
Pasal 22	27	42	Article 22
Pasal 23/26	298	1.580	Article 23/26

963

c. Taksiran Manfaat (Beban) Pajak Penghasilan

c. Estimated Income Tax Benefit (Expense)

Taksiran manfaat (beban) pajak penghasilan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah sebagai berikut:

Estimated income tax benefit (expense) of the Company and Subsidiaries was as follows:

Sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal/

	Nine-month per	riods ended	
	30 Sep 2018/	30 Sep 2017/	
	Sep 30, 2018	Sep 30, 2017	
Tangguhan			Deferred Taxes
Perusahaan	(845)	(7.353)	Company
Entitas Anak	320_	173_	Subsidiaries
Taksiran Manfaat (Beban) Pajak			Estimated Income
Penghasilan - Neto	(525)	(7.180)	Tax Benefit (Expense) - Net

Total

38. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

Rekonsiliasi antara laba sebelum manfaat (beban) pajak penghasilan dan estimasi laba fiskal untuk periode yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 31 Desember 2018 dan 2017, berdasarkan laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian dalam Rupiah Indonesia, adalah sebagai berikut:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. TAXATION (Continued)

Reconciliation between profit before income tax benefit (expense) and estimated fiscal profit for the periods ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, based on the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income in Indonesian Rupiah, was as follows:

	2018	2017	
	(dalam ribuan	(dalam ribuan	
	Rupiah/	Rupiah/	
	in thousands	in thousands	
	of Rupiah)	of Rupiah)	
Laba (rugi) Perusahaan			Profit (loss) before income tax
sebelum manfaat (beban)			benefit (expense) attributable
pajak penghasilan			to the Company
Januari-September	(330.193)	345.477	January-September
Oktober-Desember (taksiran)	107.618	(133.803)	October-December (estimated)
Beda waktu:			Temporary differences:
Penyusutan aset tetap	(38.253)	128.667	Depreciation of fixed assets
Beban imbalan kerja	16.368	16.367	Employee benefit expense
Lain-lain	(61.029)	(70.400)	Others
Beda tetap:			Permanent differences:
Penghasilan bunga final	(16.171)	(15.529)	Final interest income
Penghasilan rental final	(1.254)	(1.165)	Final rental income
Sewa	-	(2.669)	Leasing
Lain-lain	(6.305)	(20)	Others
Estimasi Akumulasi Laba			Estimated Fiscal Income (Loss)
(Rugi) Fiskal - Akhir Tahun	(329.219)	266.925	Carry-forward - End of Year

Beda temporer terutama terdiri dari penyusutan aset tetap, penyesuaian neto atas penerapan PSAK No. 55 dan cadangan imbalan kerja. Beda tetap terutama terdiri dari penghasilan bunga yang sudah merupakan obyek pajak bersifat final.

d. Pajak Tangguhan

Mutasi aset (liabilitas) pajak tangguhan - neto dan manfaat (beban) pajak yang terkait pada tanggal 30 September 2018 adalah sebagai berikut: Temporary differences consist mainly of depreciation of fixed assets, net adjustment on adoption of PSAK No. 55 and provision for employee benefits. Permanent differences consist mainly of interest income already subjected to final tax.

d. Deferred Taxes

Dikreditkan ke Penghasilan

Movements of deferred tax assets (liabilities) net and the related tax benefit (expense) as of September 30, 2018 were as follows:

	31 Desember/ December 31, 2017	Dibebankan ke Laba Rugi/ Charged to Profit or Loss	Komprehensif Lain/ Credited to Other Comprehensive Income	30 September/ September 30, 2018	
Perusahaan					Company
Aset pajak tangguhan					Deferred tax assets
Akumulasi rugi fiskal	7.235	729	-	7.964	Accumulated fiscal loss
Revaluasi aset tetap setelah					Revaluation of fixed assets -
dikurangi penyusutan	1.024	(158)	-	866	net of depreciation
Imbalan kerja	8.330	(413)	(17)	7.900	Employee benefits

38. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

Laba (rugi) neto belum direalisasi atas perubahan nilai wajar aset dan liabilitas keuangan

Liabilitas pajak tangguhan

Total

Aset tetap
Liabilitas Pajak
Tangguhan - Neto
Entitas anak
Aset Pajak

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. TAXATION (Continued)

Dikreditkan ke

31 Desember/ December 31, 2017	Dibebankan ke Laba Rugi/ Charged to Profit or Loss	Komprehensif Lain/ Credited to Other Comprehensive Income	30 September/ September 30, 2018	
				Net unrealized gain (loss)
				on fair value changes of
				financial assets
776	(514)		262	and liabilities
17.365	(356)	(17)	16.992	Total
				Deferred tax liability
32.655	489		33.144	Fixed assets
			·	Deferred Tax
(15.290)	(845)	(17)	(16.152)	Liability - Net
				Subsidiary
				Deferred Tax
1.449	320	-	1.769	Assets - Net

Aset pajak tangguhan yang diakui dari rugi fiskal adalah sebesar jumlah yang menurut Perusahaan kemungkinan besar dapat dikompensasikan dengan laba kena pajak selama lima (5) tahun sejak tahun terjadinya rugi fiskal tersebut.

e. Surat Ketetapan Pajak

Tangguhan - Neto

Pada tanggal 2 Juni 2017, Perusahaan menerima Surat Ketetapan Pajak Lebih Bayar (SKPLB) No. 00067/406/15/092/17 atas Pajak Penghasilan Badan tahun pajak 2015 sebesar Rp52,7 miliar, dan rugi fiskal untuk tahun pajak 2015 ditetapkan sebesar Rp475,1 millar.

Pada tanggal 21 Februari 2018, Perusahaan menerima Surat Ketetapan Pajak Lebih Bayar (SKPLB) No. 0004/406/16/092/18 atas Pajak Penghasilan Badan tahun pajak 2016 sebesar Rp51,5 miliar dan laba fiskal Perusahaan untuk tahun pajak 2016 ditetapkan sebesar Rp619,6 miliar.

f. Peraturan Pemerintah

Undang-undang No. 36 Tahun 2008 mengenai "Pajak Penghasilan", yang berlaku efektif pada tanggal 1 Januari 2009, mencakup penetapan tarif tunggal sebesar 25% untuk tahun fiskal 2010 dan seterusnya.

Pada tahun 2018 dan 2017, Perusahaan telah memenuhi ketentuan dalam Peraturan Pemerintah No. 56 Tahun 2015 dan Undang-undang No. 36 Tahun 2008, dan oleh karena itu, telah menggunakan pengurangan tarif pajak sebesar 5% dalam penghitungan pajak penghasilan badan.

Pada tahun 2018 dan 2017, pajak penghasilan tangguhan telah dihitung dengan menggunakan tariftarif pajak tersebut.

Fiscal loss recorded as deferred tax assets represent amounts that management believes can be compensated against taxable profit within a period of five (5) years from when the fiscal loss was incurred.

e. Tax Assessment

On June 2, 2017, the Company received Tax Overpayment Assessment Letter (SKPLB) No. 00067/406/15/092/17 on Corporate Income Tax for the fiscal year 2015 amounting to Rp52.7 billion and fiscal loss for fiscal year 2015 amounting to Rp475.1 billion.

On February 21, 2018, the Company received Tax Overpayment Assessment Letter (SKPLB) No.0004/406/16/092/18 of 2016 corporate income tax amounting to Rp51.5 billion and taxable income settled at Rp619.6 billion.

f. Government Regulation

Law No. 36 Year 2008 regarding "Income Tax", which became effective on January 1, 2009, included among others, the stipulation of a single rate of 25% for fiscal year 2010 onwards.

In 2018 and 2017, the Company has complied with the requirements of the Government Regulation No. 56 Year 2015 and Law No. 36 Year 2008, and therefore, has effected the 5% tax rate reduction in its corporate income tax computation.

In 2018 and 2017, deferred income taxes have been calculated using these enacted tax rates.

38. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

Januari - September 2018

Januari - September 2017

g. Administrasi

Berdasarkan Undang-undang perpajakan yang berlaku di Indonesia, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menghitung dan membayarkan sendiri besarnya total pajak yang terutang. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak local melakukan perhitungan dan melaporkan SPT sendiri. SPT konsolidasian tidak diperkenankan dalam peraturan perpajakan Indonesia. Direktorat Jendral Pajak dapat menetapkan dan mengubah liabilitas pajak dalam batas waktu lima (5) tahun sejak tanggal terutang pajak.

39. LABA PER SAHAM DASAR/DILUSIAN YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMILIK ENTITAS INDUK

Perhitungan laba neto per saham dasar/dilusian adalah sebagai berikut:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. TAXATION (Continued)

g. Administration

Under the taxation laws of Indonesia, the Company and certain domestic Subsidiaries submit their tax returns on the basis of self - assessment. The Company and certain domestic Subsidiaries calculate and submit their annual tax calculation and returns, consolidated tax returns being prohibited under the taxation laws of Indonesia. The Directorate General of Taxation may assess or amend taxes within five (5) years from the date the tax became due.

39. BASIC/DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE OWNERS OF THE PARENT

The following presents the computation of basic/diluted earnings per share:

Laba Neto yang Dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk / Net Profit Attributable to Owners of the Parent	Total Rata-rata Tertimbang Saham Biasa yang Beredar (Dalam Satuan Penuh)/ Weighted Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding (In Full Amount)	Laba per Saham Dasar/Dilusian yang dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk (USD) (Dalam Satuan Penuh)/ Basic/Diluted Earnings Per Share Attributable to Owners of the Parent (USD) (In Full Amount)	
247.893	3.113.223.570	0,0796	January - September 2018
22.466	2.808.696.824	0,0080	January - September 2017

Perhitungan laba neto per saham dilusian adalah sebagai berikut:

Perusahaan tidak menghitung laba per saham dilusian karena Perusahaan tidak memiliki saham yang mempunyai efek dilutif potensial pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017.

The following presents the computation of diluted earnings per share:

The Company did not calculate diluted earnings per share since the Company has no shares that have a potential dilutive effect as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

40. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN MATA UANG DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT

Saldo aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang selain Dolar Amerika Serikat pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 adalah sebagai berikut:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

40. MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN CURRENCIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES DOLLAR

The outstanding monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than United States Dollar as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 were as follows:

	_	30 Sep 2018 /	Sep 30, 2018	
	_	Mata Uang (dalam ribuan)/ Currency (in thousands)	Setara Dolar AS/ Equivalent USD	
ASET Kas dan setara kas dan aset lancar lainnya Rupiah Indonesia Yuan Cina Euro Eropa Yen Jepang Dolar Hong Kong Dolar Singapura	Rp CNY EUR JPY HKD SGD	240.691.246 5.729 576 21.372 671 46	16.123 833 670 188 86 33	ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents and other current assets Indonesian Rupiah Chinese Yuan European Euro Japanese Yen Hong Kong Dollar Singaporean Dollar
Dirham Uni Emirat Arab Investasi pada Danamas Stabil Rupiah Indonesia	AED Rp	3 121.564.528	1 8.143	United Arab Emirates Dirham Investment in Danamas Stabil Indonesian Rupiah
Piutang usaha dan piutang lain-lain Yuan Cina Poundsterling Inggris Euro Eropa Rupiah Indonesia Yen Jepang Dolar Singapura	CNY GBP EUR Rp JPY SGD	68.744 3.944 3.801 9.097.806 29.472 2	9.993 5.159 4.427 610 259	Trade and other receivables Chinese Yuan British Poundsterling European Euro Indonesian Rupiah Japanese Yen Singaporean Dollar
Piutang lain-lain - pihak berelasi Rupiah Indonesia Yen Jepang Ringgit Malaysia	Rp JPY MYR	7.073.786 2.304 7	474 20 2	Other receivables - related parties Indonesian Rupiah Japanese Yen Malaysian Ringgit
Uang jaminan Rupiah Indonesia Total Aset	Rp	17.044.129	1.142 48.164	Refundable deposits Indonesian Rupiah Total Assets

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

40. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN MATA UANG DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

40. MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN CURRENCIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES DOLLAR (Continued)

		30 Sep 2018 /	Sep 30, 2018	
		Mata Uang (dalam ribuan)/ Currency (in thousands)	Setara Dolar AS/ Equivalent USD	
LIABILITAS Pinjaman bank jangka pendek dan pembiayaan musyarakah Rupiah Indonesia Euro Eropa Yen Jepang	Rp EUR JPY	4.303.207.149 661 4.867	288.246 770 43	LIABILITIES Short-term bank loans and musyarakah financing Indonesian Rupiah European Euro Japanese Yen
Utang usaha dan utang lain-lain Rupiah Indonesia Euro Eropa Yen Jepang Poundsterling Inggris Dolar Singapura Franc Swiss Yuan Cina	Rp EUR JPY GBP SGD CHF CNY	720.970.155 997 54.469 111 127 12 32	48.293 1.160 479 145 93 12 5	Trade payables and other payables Indonesian Rupiah European Euro Japanese Yen British Poundsterling Singaporean Dollar Swiss Franc Chinese Yuan
Utang lain-lain - pihak berelasi Yen Jepang Rupiah Indonesia	JPY Rp	13.041 76.426	115 5	Other payables - related parties Japanese Yen Indonesian Rupiah
Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Rupiah Indonesia Poundsterling Inggris Yen Jepang Euro Eropa Dolar Hong Kong	Rp GBP JPY EUR HKD	663.711.664 312 24.083 184 40	44.459 408 212 214 5	Accrued expenses and employee benefits liabilities Indonesian Rupiah British Poundsterling Japanese Yen European Euro Hong Kong Dollar
Liabilitas jangka panjang, pembiayaan musyarakah dan utang murabahah Rupiah Indonesia Yen Jepang Euro Eropa Total Liabilitas	Rp JPY EUR	2.750.745.957 6.222.658 38.510	184.256 54.789 44.852 668.561	Long term liabilities, musyarakah financing and murabahah payable Indonesian Rupiah Japanese Yen European Euro Total Liabilities
Liabilitas Neto			(620.397)	Net Liabilities

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

40. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN MATA UANG DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

40. MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN CURRENCIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES DOLLAR (Continued)

		31 Des 2017/	Dec 31, 2017	
	-	Mata Uang (dalam ribuan)/ Currency (in thousands)	Setara Dolar AS/ Equivalent USD	
ASET				ASSETS
Kas dan setara kas				Cash and cash equivalents
dan aset lancar lainnya	_			and other current assets
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	161.335.485	11.908	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	678	809	European Euro
Yuan Cina	CNY JPY	2.661 27.129	407 241	Chinese Yuan
Yen Jepang Dolar Hong Kong	HKD	673	24 i 86	Japanese Yen Hong Kong Dollar
Dolar Singapura	SGD	29	22	Singaporean Dollar
Investasi pada Danamas Stabil				Investment in Danamas Stabil
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	57.286.301	4.229	Indonesian Rupiah
Piutang usaha dan piutang lain-lain				Trade and other receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	163.473.550	12.067	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	6.537	7.804	European Euro
Poundsterling Inggris	GBP	3.226	4.338	British Poundsterling
Yen Jepang	JPY	105.406	935	Japanese Yen
Yuan Cina	CNY	5.456	835	Chinese Yuan
Dolar Australia Dolar Singapura	AUD SGD	94 7	73 4	Australian Dollar Singaporean Dollar
Piutang lain-lain - pihak berelasi Rupiah Indonesia Yen Jepang Ringgit Malaysia	Rp JPY MYR	7.969.193 2.304 7	588 20 2	Other receivables - related parties Indonesian Rupiah Japanese Yen Malaysian Ringgit
Uang jaminan				Refundable deposits
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	17.063.541	1.259	Indonesian Rupiah
Total Aset			45.627	Total Assets
LIABILITAS				LIABILITIES
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek dan pembiayaan musyarakah				Short-term bank loans and musyarakah financing
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	3.683.416.608	271.881	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa Yen Jepang	EUR JPY	437 17.502	522 155	European Euro Japanese Yen
	01 1	17.302	133	·
Utang usaha dan utang lain-lain				Trade payables and other payables
3	Dn	577.676.180	42.635	• •
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp			Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	1.074	1.282	European Euro
Yen Jepang	JPY	39.333	349	Japanese Yen
Dolar Singapura	SGD	311	233	Singaporean Dollar

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

40. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN MATA UANG DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

40. MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN CURRENCIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES DOLLAR (Continued)

	_	31 Des 2017/	Dec 31, 2017	
		Mata Uang (dalam ribuan)/ Currency (in thousands)	Setara Dolar AS/ Equivalent USD	
Dolar Canada	CAD	65	51	Canadian Dollar
Poundsterling Inggris	GBP	15	20	British Poundsterling
Dolar Australia	AUD	9	7	Australian Dollar
Yuan Cina	CNY	32	5	Chinese Yuan
Franc Swiss	CHF	1	1	Swiss Franc
Utang lain-lain - pihak berelasi				Other payables - related parties
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	40.385	3	Indonesian Rupiah
Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja				Accrued expenses and employee benefits liabilities
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	634.859.265	46.859	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	68	81	European Euro
Poundsterling Inggris	GBP	59	80	British Poundsterling
Yen Jepang	JPY	6.852	61	Japanese Yen
Dolar Hong Kong	HKD	40	5	Hong Kong Dollar
Liabilitas jangka panjang, pembiayaan musyarakah dan utang murabahah				Long term liabilities, musyarakah financing and murabahah payable
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	978.641.247	72.234	Indonesian Rupiah
Yen Jepang	JPY	6.594.520	58.516	Japanese Yen
Euro Eropa	EUR	40.775	48.674	European Euro
Total Liabilitas			543.654	Total Liabilities
Liabilitas Neto			(498.027)	Net Liabilities

41. INFORMASI SEGMEN

Perusahaan bergerak dalam dua (2) segmen usaha yaitu produk kertas dan kertas industri, produk pengemas dan lainnya. Segmen produk kertas terutama terdiri dari kertas cetak dan tulis dan produk kertas terkait lainnya. Segmen kertas industri dan produk pengemas terdiri dari fluting medium paper dan kotak karton. Segmen produk pengemas termasuk di dalamnya adalah penjualan produk kimia sampingan, yang tidak signifikan. Pemindahan antar segmen usaha dicatat dengan biaya perolehan.

Informasi atas segmen usaha Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah sebagai berikut:

41. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company operates in two (2) business segments i.e. paper products and industrial paper, packaging product and other. The paper products segment consists primarily of printing and writing paper and related paper products. The industrial paper and packaging products segment consists of fluting medium paper and carton boxes. The packaging product segment includes the sale of chemical by-products, which are not significant. Transfers between business segments are accounted for at cost.

The information concerning the Company and its subsidiaries's business segments was as follows:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

41. INFORMASI SEGMEN (Lanjutan)

41. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

	Sembilan bulan yang be	erakhir pada tanggal/	
	Nine-month per		
	30 Sep 2018/	30 Sep 2017/	
•	Sep 30, 2018	Sep 30, 2017	
Informasi Berdasarkan			Information Based on
Wilayah Geografis:			Geographical Area:
<u>Ekspor</u>	050.044	004.454	<u>Export</u>
Asia	252.044	234.154	Asia Africa
Afrika Timur tengah	107.907 39.358	92.397 47.599	Ainca Middle east
Eropa	33.914	39.371	Europe
Amerika	37.710	37.112	America
Lainnya	26.745	23.927	Others
Total Penjualan Ekspor	497.678	474.560	Total Export Sales
Lokal	319.765	307.948	Local
Total Penjualan Neto	817.443	782.508	Total Net Sales
Informasi Berdasarkan Jenis Produk:			Information Based on Type of Product:
Penjualan neto:			<u>Net Sales</u> :
Produk kertas	739.757	722.467	Paper products
Kertas industri, produk		20.011	Industrial paper,
pengemas dan lainnya	77.686	60.041	packaging product and others
Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian	817.443	782.508	Consolidated Net Sales
Beban Pokok Penjualan			Cost of Goods Sold
Produk kertas	678.766	653.988	Paper products
Kertas industri, produk	00.054	10.115	Industrial paper,
pengemas dan lainnya	60.054	46.115	packaging product and others
Beban Pokok Penjualan Konsolidasian	738.820	700.103	Consolidated Cost of Goods Sold
Laba Bruto			Gross Profit
Produk kertas	60.991	68.479	Paper products
Kertas industri, produk	47.000	40.000	Industrial paper,
pengemas dan lainnya	17.632	13.926	packaging product and others
Laba Bruto Konsolidasian	78.623	82.405	Consolidated Gross Profit
Beban Usaha			Operating Expenses
Produk kertas	46.569	55.353	Paper products
Kertas industri, produk	4.890	4.600	Industrial paper,
pengemas dan lainnya		59.953	packaging product and others
Total Beban Usaha Konsolidasian	51.459	59.955	Total Consolidated Operating Expenses
Laba Usaha	44.400	10.100	Operating Profit
Produk kertas	14.422	13.126	Paper products
Kertas industri, produk pengemas dan lainnya	12.742	9.326	Industrial paper, packaging product and others
Laba Usaha Konsolidasian	27.164	22.452	
•	27.104	22.452	Consolidated Operating Profit
Persentase dari total aset dan liabilitas:			<u>Percentage of total assets</u> and liabilities:
Produk kertas	97%	97%	<u>and flabilities:</u> Paper products
Kertas industri, produk	31 /0	31 /0	Industrial paper,
pengemas dan lainnya	3%	3%	packaging product and others
Total	100%	100%	Total
:			

42. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI

Dalam kegiatan usaha normal, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak melakukan transaksi usaha dan transaksi keuangan dengan pihak berelasi. Pihak-pihak berelasi berada di bawah pengendalian pemegang saham dan/atau Direksi dan/atau Dewan Komisaris yang sama dengan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

42. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The Company and its Subsidiaries, in the ordinary course of business, enter into trade and financial transactions with related parties. The related parties are under common control by the same stockholders and/or the same Boards of Directors and/or Board of Commissioners of the Company and its Subsidiaries.

42. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Transaksi usaha yang dilakukan dengan pihak berelasi terutama meliputi penjualan barang jadi dan pembelian bahan baku. Total penjualan barang jadi ke pihak berelasi sekitar 40,05% dan 39,56% dari total penjualan neto masing-masing untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 2017. Total pembelian bahan baku (pulp) dari pihak berelasi lebih kurang sebesar 85,62% dan 82,61% dari total pembelian pulp, masing-masing untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 2017.

Transaksi-transaksi signifikan dengan pihak berelasi adalah sebagai berikut:

- a. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menjual kertas, kertas industri, pengemas dan kertas avalan di pasar lokal dan pasar internasional melalui pihak berelasi. Total penjualan ekspor melalui pihak berelasi adalah masing-masing sebesar 1,79% dan 0,56% dari total penjualan ekspor untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 2017 (Catatan 34). Total penjualan lokal melalui pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 99,59% dan 99,66% dari total penjualan lokal untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 2017 (Catatan 34). Saldo piutang dari pihak berelasi pada tanggal-tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 disajikan dalam "Piutang Usaha Pihak Berelasi" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 7).
- b. Pada tanggal-tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 2017, Perusahaan membeli bahan baku, bahan pembantu dan suku cadang dari PT Cakrawala Mega Indah dan pihak berelasi lainnya, masing-masing sebesar USD408,6 juta dan USD310,1 juta untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 2017 atau sekitar 49,98% dan 39,62% dari total penjualan neto. Saldo sehubungan dengan transaksi ini pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 disajikan dalam "Uang muka Pemasok" (Catatan 10) dan "Utang Usaha Pihak Berelasi" (Catatan 20) pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian.
- c. APP menyediakan jasa manajemen tertentu kepada Perusahaan. Pada tanggal-tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 2017, beban manajemen sehubungan dengan jasa-jasa tersebut masing-masing sebesar USD6,2 juta dan USD6,4 juta yang disajikan dalam "Beban Usaha - Umum dan Administrasi - Jasa Manajemen dan Profesional" (Catatan 36b).
- d. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengadakan perjanjian sewa dengan PT Royal Oriental, pihak berelasi, meliputi sewa ruang kantor dengan total area seluas 1,966 m² masing-masing pada tanggaltanggal 30 September 2018 dan 2017, dengan uang sewa USD25 per bulan m². Total beban sewa dan jasa pelayanan yang dibebankan pada usaha untuk periode sembian bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

42. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

Trade transactions made with related parties consist primarily of sales of finished goods and purchases of raw materials. Sales to related parties represent approximately 40.05% and 39.56% of the net sales for nine-month periods ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Total raw material purchases (pulp) from related parties represent approximately 85.62% and 82.61% of the Company's total pulp purchases for ninemonth periods ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Significant transactions with related parties were as follows:

- a. The Company and its Subsidiaries sell paper, industrial paper, packaging and scrap paper on the local and international market through related parties. Total export sales through related parties represents approximately 1.79% and 0.56% of the export sales for nine-month periods ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively (Note 34). Total local sales through related parties represents approximately 99.59% and 99.66% of the total local sales for ninemonth periods ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively (Note 34). The related party receivables as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 are presented as part of "Trade Receivables Related Parties" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 7).
- b. As of September 30, 2018 and 2017, the Company purchased raw materials, indirect materials and spare-parts from PT Cakrawala Mega Indah and other related parties amounting to USD408.6 million and USD310.1 million for nine-month periods ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, representing approximately 49.98% and 39,62% of the net sales. Balances related to these transactions as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 are presented as part of "Advances to Suppliers" (Note 10) and "Trade Payables Related Parties" (Note 20) in the consolidated statements of financial position.
- c. APP provides certain management services to the Company. The management fee in connection with these services was USD6.2 million and USD6.4 million as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, which was presented under "Operating Expenses General and Administrative Management and Professional Fees" (Note 36b).
- d. The Company and its Subsidiary entered into rental agreements with PT Royal Oriental, a related party, for office space with a total area of 1.966 m² as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, monthly rental fee of USD25 per m². Total rental and service expense charged to operations for the nine-months period ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 amounting to USD652.9 thousand and

42. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 2017 masingmasing sebesar USD652,9 ribu dan USD695,2 ribu dalam "Beban Usaha - Penjualan - Beban Kantor" dan "Beban Usaha - Umum dan Administrasi - Beban Kantor" (Catatan 36). Sewa dibayar dimuka disajikan dalam "Uang Muka dan Biaya Dibayar dimuka" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 10).

- e. Pada tanggal 20 Juni 2016, Perusahaan telah menandatangani perjanjian sewa menyewa dengan PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang, yang dimiliki secara tidak langsung oleh PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk atas sebidang tanah dan bangunan milik Perusahaan seluas 578,75 m² untuk jangka waktu sampai dengan tanggal 31 Desember 2020, dengan harga sewa sebesar Rp700,6 juta per tahun. Total penghasilan sewa untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 2017 masing-masing sebesar Rp700,6 juta (setara dengan USD51,7 ribu) dan Rp700,6 juta (setara dengan USD52,1 ribu).
- f. Perusahaan juga memiliki rekening bank dan deposito berjangka pada PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk dan investasi jangka pendek pada PT Sinarmas Asset Management, masing-masing bersaldo USD10,5juta dan USD5,6 juta pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017 (Catatan 6 dan 11).
- g. Kompensasi manajemen kunci Total kompensasi imbalan kerja jangka pendek yang dibayar kepada personil manajemen kunci Perusahaan (Dewan komisaris dan Direksi) untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggaltanggal 30 September 2018 dan 2017 adalah sebagai berikut:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

42. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

USD695.2 thousand, respectively, were recorded under "Operating Expenses - Selling - Office Expense" and "Operating Expenses - General and Administrative - Office Expense" (Note 36). The prepaid rent is presented under "Advances and Prepaid Expenses" respectively, on the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 10).

- e. On June 20, 2016, the Company has signed rental agreement with PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang, who is indirectly owned by PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk in respect of 578.75 square meters of land and building owned by the Company in the term as of December 31, 2020, with the rental fee of Rp700.6 million per annum. Total rental income for nine-month periods ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 amounted Rp700.6 million (equivalent to USD51.7 thousand) and Rp700.6 million (equivalent to USD52.1 thousand).
- f. The Company has bank accounts and deposits in PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk and short-term investment in PT Sinarmas Asset Management stabil amounting to USD10.5 million and USD5.6 million as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (Notes 6 and 11).
- g. Key management compensation
 The total amounts of short-term employee benefits
 compensation paid to the Company's key
 management personnel (Boards of Commissioners
 and Directors) for the nine-month periods ended
 September 30, 2018 and 2017 were as follows:

	30 Sep 2018 / Sep 30, 2018		30 Sep 2017	/ Sep 30, 2017	
	Dalam ribuan Rupiah/ In thousand Rupiah	Setara dalam ribuan Dolar AS/ Equivalent in thousand of US Dollar	Dalam ribuan Rupiah/ In thousand Rupiah	Setara dalam ribuan Dolar AS/ Equivalent in thousand of US Dollar	
Dewan Komisaris	758.250	51	843.150	62	Board of Commissioners
Direksi	6.599.851	442	9.245.485	685	Board of Directors
Total	7.358.101	493	10.088.635	747	Total

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

43. INFORMASI TAMBAHAN ARUS KAS

Aktivitas yang tidak mempengaruhi arus kas adalah sebagai berikut:

43. SUPPLEMENTARY CASH FLOWS INFORMATION

Activities not affecting cash flows were as follows:

	30 Sep 2018/ Sep 30, 2018	30 Sep 2017/ Sep 30, 2017	
Reklasifikasi aset dalam			Reclassification asset
penyelesaian	851	2.406	under construction
Reklasifikasi aset sewaan	-	2.289	Reclassification of lease asset

44. KOMITMEN

Pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mempunyai komitmen-komitmen sebagai berikut:

- a. Kegiatan usaha Perusahaan sangat tergantung kepada peraturan pemerintah mengenai lingkungan hidup. Peraturan tersebut terus menerus ditelaah dan diperbaharui. Perusahaan mungkin diharuskan untuk mengeluarkan beban-beban yang signifikan agar dapat memenuhi perubahan peraturan mengenai lingkungan hidup tersebut. Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa kegiatan usaha Perusahaan sudah sesuai, dalam segala hal yang material, dengan peraturan lingkungan hidup yang ada.
- b. Walaupun tanggal efektif dari perjanjian restrukturisasi utang telah tercapai, namun masih ada beberapa klaim dari pihak yang tidak berpartisipasi dalam perjanjian restrukturisasi utang yang masih terutang dan yang sedang dalam proses penyelesaian, termasuk dengan cara penyelesaian sesuai dengan ketentuan perjanjian restrukturisasi utang. Apabila klaim tersebut belum diselesaikan secara menyeluruh, ada kemungkinan Perusahaan atau Entitas Anak masih harus mengakui liabilitas tambahan atau penalti.

44. COMMITMENTS

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31,2017 the Company and its Subsidiaries have the following commitments:

- a. The Company's operations are subject to extensive government environmental regulations. Such regulations are continuously being reviewed and amended. The Company may be required to incur significant expenditures in order to comply with changing environmental regulations. The management believes that the Company's operations are in compliance, in all material respects, with existing environmental regulations.
- b. Although the effective date of the debt restructuring agreement has been achieved, there are some claims from non-participants in the debt restructuring agreement which debts are still outstanding and in the process of resolution, including by way of settlement in accordance with the provisions of the debt restructuring agreement. If the claims are not settled completely, there is the possibility of the Company or the Subsidiaries still have to recognize additional liabilities or penalties.

45. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN

Tabel berikut menyajikan jumlah tercatat dari instrumen keuangan yang dicatat di laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian dan taksiran nilai wajar pada tanggal 30 September 2018 dan 31 Desember 2017:

45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The following table sets forth the carrying amounts of financial instruments that are carried in the consolidated statements of financial position and estimated fair values as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017:

Jumlah	N	
Tercatat/	Nilai Wajar/	
Carrying	Fair	
Amounts	Values	Accounts
		Financial Assets
		<u>Measured at fair value</u>
		Fair value through profit or loss
		(FVTPL)
		Investment in
208.577	208.577	Venture Capital Investment Fund
8.143	8.143	Investment in Danamas Stabil
	Tercatat/ Carrying Amounts	Tercatat/ Wajar/ Carrying Fair Amounts Values

20 Cam 2040 / Cam 20 2040

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

45. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

INSTRUMEN RECANGAN (Lanjulan)			RUMENTS (Continued)
_	30 Sep 2018 / Se		
	Jumlah Tarastat/	Nilai Wajar/	
	Tercatat/	Wajar/	
Akun	Carrying Amounts	Fair Values	Accounts
Diukur pada biaya perolehan			
<u>diamortisasi</u>			Measured at amortized cost
Kas	22	22	Cash on hand
Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang:			Loans and Receivables:
Kas dan setara kas	164.560	164.560	Cash and cash equivalents
Piutang usaha - setelah dikurangi			
penyisihan kerugian			Trade receivables - net of
atas penurunan nilai	141.016	141.016	allowance for impairment loss
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	489	489	Other receivables - third parties
Aset lancar lainnya	42.891	42.891	Other current assets
Piutang lain-lain -			Non-current
pihak berelasi - tidak lancar	135.643	135.643	other receivables - related parties
Total Aset Keuangan	701.341	701.341	Total Financial Assets
Liabilitas Keuangan			Financial Liabilities
<u>Diukur pada biaya perolehan</u>			
<u>diamortisasi</u>			Measured at amortized cost
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	356.081	356.081	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan musyarakah -			Musyarakah financing -
pihak ketiga	12.057	12.057	third parties
Utang usaha	63.804	63.804	Trade payables
Utang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	4.525	4.525	Other payables - third parties
Beban masih harus dibayar	10.126	10.126	Accrued expenses
Utang lain-lain - pihak berelasi -			Non-current - other payables -
jangka panjang	5.432	5.432	related parties
Liabilitas jangka panjang:			Long-term liabilities:
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	29	29	Finance lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank - pihak ketiga	263.883	263.883	Bank loan - third parties
Pembiayaan musyarakah -			Musyarakah financing -
pihak ketiga	36.087	36.087	third party
Utang murabahah -			Murabahah payables -
pihak ketiga	22.763	22.763	third parties
Pinjaman	147.287	147.287	Loans
Wesel bayar	678.291	678.291	Notes payable
Utang obligasi	25.000	25.000	Bonds payable
Total Liabilitas Keuangan	1.625.365	1.625.365	Total Financial Liabilities
	31 Des 2017 / <i>De</i>	ec 31. 2017	
_	Jumlah	Nilai	
	Tercatat/	Wajar/	
	Carrying	Fair	
Akun	Amounts	Values	Accounts
Aset Keuangan			Financial Assets
<u>Diukur pada nilai wajar</u>			Measured at fair value
Nilai wajar melalui laba rugi			Fair value through profit or loss
(FVTPL)			(FVTPL)
Investasi pada			Investment in
Venture Capital Investment Fund	100.526	100.526	Venture Capital Investment Fund
Investasi pada Danamas Stabil	4.229	4.229	Investment in Danamas Stabil

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

45. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

	31 Des 2017 / De	ec 31, 2017			
Akun	Jumlah Tercatat/ Carrying Amounts	Nilai Wajar/ Fair Values	Accounts		
<u>Diukur pada biaya perolehan</u>			Managed at a section description		
<u>diamortisasi</u>	22	22	Measured at amortized cost		
Kas	23	23	Cash on hand		
Pinjaman yang diberikan dan piutang:	124.811	124.811	Loans and Receivables:		
Kas dan setara kas Piutang usaha - setelah dikurangi	124.811	124.611	Cash and cash equivalents		
penyisihan kerugian			Trade receivables - net of		
atas penurunan nilai	115.441	115.441	allowance for impairment loss		
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	4.618	4.618	Other receivables - third parties		
Aset lancar lainnya	41.975	41.975	Other receivables - tillio parties Other current assets		
Piutang usaha - pihak berelasi -	41.575	41.575	Other current assets		
tidak lancar - setelah dikurangi			Non-current trade receivables -		
penyisihan kerugian			related parties - net of allowance		
atas penurunan nilai	18.593	18.593	for impairment loss		
Piutang lain-lain -	10.000	10.000	Non-current		
pihak berelasi - tidak lancar	135.764	135.764	other receivables - related parties		
Total Aset Keuangan	545.980	545.980	Total Financial Assets		
Liabilitas Keuangan			Financial Liabilities		
Diukur pada biaya perolehan					
<u>diamortisasi</u>			Measured at amortized cost		
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	329.142	329.142	Short-term bank loans		
Pembiayaan musyarakah -			Musyarakah financing -		
pihak ketiga	13.287	13.287	third parties		
Utang usaha	51.806	51.806	Trade payables		
Utang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	6.594	6.594	Other payables - third parties		
Beban masih harus dibayar	8.248	8.248	Accrued expenses		
Utang lain-lain - pihak berelasi -			Non-current - other payables -		
jangka panjang	7.390	7.390	related parties		
Liabilitas jangka panjang:			Long-term liabilities:		
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	51	51	Finance lease liabilities		
Pinjaman bank - pihak ketiga	183.532	183.532	Bank loan - third parties		
Pembiayaan musyarakah -			Musyarakah financing -		
pihak ketiga	7.381	7.381	third party		
Utang murabahah -			Murabahah payables -		
pihak ketiga	25.544	25.544	third parties		
Pinjaman	158.954	158.954	Loans		
Wesel bayar	715.936	715.936	Notes payable		
Total Liabilitas Keuangan	1.507.865	1.507.865	Total Financial Liabilities		

Berdasarkan PSAK No. 68, "Instrumen Keuangan: Pengukuran Nilai Wajar", terdapat tingkatan hirarki nilai wajar sebagai berikut:

- (a) harga kuotasian (tidak disesuaikan) dalam pasar aktif untuk aset atau liabilitas yang identik (*Level* 1),
- (b) input selain harga kuotasian yang termasuk dalam Level 1 yang dapat diobservasi untuk aset atau liabilitas, baik secara langsung (misalnya harga) atau secara tidak langsung (misalnya derivasi dari harga pasar) (Level 2), dan

Based on PSAK No. 68, "Fair Value Measurement," there are levels of fair value hierarchy as follows:

- (a) quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1),
- (b) inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from market prices) (Level 2), and

45. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

(c) input untuk aset atau liabilitas yang bukan berdasarkan data pasar yang dapat diobservasi (input yang tidak dapat diobservasi) (Level 3).

Metode dan asumsi berikut ini digunakan untuk mengestimasi nilai wajar untuk setiap kelompok instrumen keuangan sepanjang nilai tersebut dapat diestimasi:

Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka pendek:

 Instrumen keuangan jangka pendek dengan jatuh tempo satu (1) tahun atau kurang.

Instrumen keuangan ini sangat mendekati jumlah tercatat mereka karena jatuh tempo mereka dalam jangka pendek.

Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang:

 Liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang dengan suku bunga tetap dan variable (liabilitas sewa pembiayaan, pinjaman bank jangka panjang dan utang obligasi).

Nilai wajar dari liabilitas keuangan ini ditentukan dengan mendiskontokan arus kas masa datang menggunakan suku bunga yang berlaku dari transaksi pasar yang dapat diamati untuk instrumen dengan persyaratan, risiko kredit dan jatuh tempo yang sama.

Instrumen keuangan yang tidak dikuotasikan dalam pasar aktif.

Instrumen keuangan ini dicatat berdasarkan nilai nominal dikurangi penurunan nilai karena nilai wajarnya tidak dapat diukur secara andal. Adalah tidak praktis untuk memperkirakan nilai wajar dari instrumen keuangan dikarenakan tidak memiliki jangka waktu pembayaran yang tetap meskipun tidak diharapkan dapat diselesaikan dalam waktu dua belas (12) bulan setelah akhir periode pelaporan.

 Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang lainnya (wesel bayar dan pinjaman jangka panjang).

Estimasi nilai wajar didasarkan pada nilai diskonto dari arus kas masa datang yang disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan risiko pihak lawan (untuk aset keuangan) dan risiko kredit Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak (untuk liabilitas keuangan) dan menggunakan suku bunga pasar.

46. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN

Risiko-risiko Keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dipengaruhi oleh berbagai risiko keuangan, termasuk risiko pasar (termasuk risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing, risiko tingkat bunga dan risiko fluktuasi harga), risiko kredit dan risiko likuiditas.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

45. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

(c) inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument for which it is practicable to estimate such value:

Short-term financial assets and liabilities:

 Short-term financial instruments with remaining maturities of one (1) year or less.

These financial instruments approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to their short-term maturities.

Long-term financial assets and liabilities:

 Long-term fixed and variable-rate financial liabilities (finance lease liabilities, long-term bank loans and bonds payables).

The fair value of these financial liabilities is determined by discounting future cash flows using applicable rates from observable current market transactions for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities.

· Financial instruments not quoted on an active market.

These financial instruments are carried at their nominal amount less any impairment losses since their fair value cannot be reliably measured. It is not practical to estimate the fair value of these financial instruments because there are no fixed repayment terms although they are not expected to be settled within twelve (12) months after the end of the reporting period.

 Other long-term financial assets and liabilities (notes payable and long-term loans).

Estimated fair value is based on discounted value of future cash flows adjusted to reflect counterparty risk (for financial assets) and the Companies and Subsidiaries' own credit risk (for financial liabilities) and using market rates.

46. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

Financial Risks

The Company and Subsidiaries are influenced by a various financial risk, along with market risk (including foreign currency risk, interest rate risk and price fluctuation risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

46. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

Tujuan manajemen risiko Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak secara keseluruhan adalah untuk secara efektif mengendalikan risiko-risiko ini dan meminimalisasi pengaruh merugikan yang dapat terjadi terhadap kinerja keuangan mereka.

a. Risiko nilai tukar mata uang asing

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terkena risiko perubahan nilai tukar mata uang asing terutama dalam Rupiah Indonesia, Euro Eropa, Yen Jepang dan Yuan Cina atas biaya, aset dan liabilitas tertentu yang timbul karena aktivitas pendanaan dan kegiatan operasional sehari-hari. Informasi mengenai aset dan liabilitas moneter Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dalam mata uang asing disajikan pada Catatan 40.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memonitor dan mengelola risiko ini dengan menyepadankan kewajiban keuangan dalam mata uang asing dengan aset keuangan dalam mata uang asing terkait dan melakukan pembelian atau penjualan mata uang asing saat diperlukan.

Jika pada tanggal 30 September 2018, Dolar AS melemah/menguat 5% terhadap mata uang Rupiah Indonesia, Euro Eropa dan Yen Jepang dan Yuan Cina, dengan seluruh variabel lain tetap, maka laba rugi dan ekuitas untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2018 akan menjadi lebih rendah/tinggi sebesar sekitar USD31,3 juta.

b. Risiko tingkat suku bunga

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak didanai dengan berbagai pinjaman bank dan surat utang yang dikenakan bunga. Oleh karena itu, eksposur Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terhadap risiko pasar sehubungan dengan perubahan tingkat suku bunga terutama atas liabilitas jangka panjang serta aset dan liabilitas yang dikenakan bunga.

Kebijakan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah untuk memperoleh tingkat suku bunga yang paling menguntungkan tanpa meningkatkan eksposur terhadap mata uang asing dengan mengelola biaya pinjamannya menggunakan kombinasi antara utang dan liabilitas jangka panjang dengan tingkat suku bunga tetap dan mengambang.

Jika pada tanggal 30 September 2018, suku bunga lebih tinggi/rendah 50 basis poin dengan semua variabel lain tetap, maka laba rugi dan ekuitas untuk periode sembilan bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal 30 September 2018 akan menjadi lebih rendah/tinggi adalah sekitar USD0,9 juta yang terutama timbul sebagai akibat beban bunga yang lebih tinggi/rendah atas pinjaman dengan suku bunga mengambang.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

46. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

The Company and Subsidiaries overall risk management objectives are to effectively manage these risks and minimize potential adverse effects on their financial performance.

a. Foreign exchange risk

The Company and Subsidiaries are exposed to foreign currency exchange rate movements primarily in Indonesian Rupiah, European Euro, Japanese Yen and Chinese Yuan on certain expenses, assets and liability that arise from financing activities and daily operations. Information about monetary assets and liabilities of the Company and its Subsidiaries in foreign currencies are disclosed in Note 40.

The Company and Subsidiaries monitor and manage the risk by matching the foreign currency financial obligation with relevant foreign currency financial assets and buying or selling foreign currencies at spot rate when necessary.

If as of September 30, 2018, US Dollar had weakened/strengthened by 5% against Indonesian Rupiah, European Euro, Japanese Yen and Chinese Yuan with all other variables held constant, profit or loss and equity for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2018 would have been decrease/increase of approximately USD31.3 million.

b. Interest rate risk

The Company and Subsidiaries are financed through interest-bearing bank loans and notes. Therefore, the Company and Subsidiaries' exposures to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to their long-term borrowing liabilities and interest-bearing assets and liabilities. The Company and Subsidiaries' policies are to obtain the most favorable interest rates

available without increasing their foreign currency exposure by managing their interest cost using a mixture of fixed and floating rate debts and long-term borrowings.

If as of September 30, 2018, the interest rates had been 50 basis points higher/lower with all variables held constant, profit or loss and equity for the ninemonth periods ended September 30, 2018 would have been lower/higher by approximately USD0.9 million, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest expense on floating rate loans.

46. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

c. Risiko kredit

Eksposur Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terhadap risiko kredit timbul dari wanprestasi pihak lain, dengan eksposur maksimum sebesar nilai nominal aset keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak, sebagai berikut:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

46. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

c. Credit risk

The Company and Subsidiaries' exposure to credit risk arises from the default of other parties, with maximum exposure equal the nominal value of its financial assets, as follows:

	30 Sep 2018/	31 Des 2017/	
	Sep 30, 2018	Dec 31, 2017	
Kas dan setara kas			Cash and cash equivalents
(kecuali kas)	164.560	124.811	(except cash on hand)
Piutang usaha	141.016	115.441	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	489	4.618	Other receivable - third parties
Aset lancar lainnya	42.891	41.975	Other current assets
Investasi pada			Investment in
Venture Capital Investment Fund	208.577	100.526	Venture Capital Investment Fund
Investasi pada Danamas Stabil	8.143	4.229	Investment in Danamas Stabil
Piutang usaha - pihak berelasi -			Non-current trade receivables -
tidak lancar	-	18.593	related parties
Piutang lain-lain - pihak berelasi -			Non-current - other receivable -
tidak lancar	135.643	135.764	related parties
Total	701.319	545.957	Total

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki dan menerapkan kebijakan dan prosedur pemberian kredit untuk memastikan adanya evaluasi kredit yang hati-hati dan pengawasan akun piutang yang aktif.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengelola risiko kredit yang terkait dengan simpanan di bank dengan memonitor reputasi, peringkat kredit dan membatasi risiko agregat dari masing-masing pihak dalam kontrak. Tidak terdapat konsentrasi risiko kredit yang signifikan terkait dengan piutang usaha, hal ini disebabkan keragaman pelanggan.

Analisis umur aset keuangan yang belum jatuh tempo atau tidak mengalami penurunan nilai dan yang lewat jatuh tempo pada akhir periode pelaporan tetapi tidak mengalami penurunan nilai adalah sebagai berikut: The Company and Subsidiaries have in place credit policies and procedures to ensure prudent credit evaluation and active account monitoring.

The Company and Subsidiaries manage credit risk exposure from their deposits with banks by monitoring reputation, credit ratings and limiting the aggregate risk to any individual counterparty. There are no significant concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables due to their diverse customer base.

The analysis of the age of financial assets that were neither past due nor impaired and past due as at the end of the reporting period but not impaired was as follows:

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

46. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

46. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

	30 September 2018 / September 30, 2018					
	Belum Jatuh Tempo ataupun	Jatuh Tempo Telah Jatuh Tempo tetapi Tidak Mengalami Penurunan Nilai /				
	mengalami Penurunan Nilai/ Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Kurang dari 3 bulan/ Less than 3 months	3 bulan - 12 bulan/ 3 months - 12 months	Lebih dari 1 tahun/ More than 1 year	Total/ Total	
Kas di bank						Cash in banks
dan setara kas	164.560	-	-	-	164.560	and cash equivalents
Piutang usaha	112.409	20.517	233	7.857	141.016	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	489	-	-	-	489	Other receivable - third parties
Aset lancar lainnya Investasi pada Venture Capital	42.891	-	-	-	42.891	Other current assets Investment in Venture Capital
Investment Fund	208.577	-	-	-	208.577	Investment Fund
Investasi pada Danamas Stabil Piutang lain-lain -	8.143	-	-	-	8.143	Investment in Danamas Stabil Non-current other receivable -
pihak berelasi - tidak lancar	135.643		<u> </u>		135.643	related parties
Total	672.712	20.517	233	7.857	701.319	Total

		31 Desemb	er 2017 / December	31, 2017		
	Belum Jatuh Tempo ataupun	Telah Jatuh Tempo tetapi Tidak Mengalami Penurunan Nilai / Past Due but Not Impaired				
	mengalami Penurunan Nilai/ Neither Past Due nor Impaired	Kurang dari 3 bulan/ Less than 3 months	3 bulan - 12 bulan/ 3 months - 12 months	Lebih dari 1 tahun/ More than 1 year	Total/ Total	
Kas di bank						Cash in banks
dan setara kas	124.811	-	-	-	124.811	and cash equivalents
Piutang usaha	85.846	22.563	450	6.582	115.441	Trade receivables
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	4.618	-	-	-	4.618	Other receivable - third parties
Aset lancar lainnya Investasi pada Venture Capital	41.975	-	-	-	41.975	Other current assets Investment in Venture Capital
Investment Fund	100.526	_	_	_	100.526	Investment Fund
Investasi pada Danamas Stabil Piutang usaha -	4.229	-	-	-	4.229	Investment in Danamas Stabil Non-current trade receivables -
pihak berelasi - tidak lancar Piutang lain-lain -	18.593	-	-	-	18.593	related parties Non-current other receivable -
pihak berelasi - tidak lancar	135.764		 .		135.764	related parties
Total	516.362	22.563	450	6.582	545.957	Total

d. Risiko likuiditas

Manajemen risiko likuiditas yang hati-hati berimplikasi menyiapkan kas dan setara kas yang cukup untuk mendukung aktivitas usaha secara tepat waktu. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menjaga keseimbangan antara kontinuitas penerimaan piutang dan fleksibilitas dengan menggunakan utang bank dan pinjaman lainnya.

Tabel di bawah menunjukkan analisis jatuh tempo liabilitas keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dalam rentang waktu yang menunjukkan jatuh tempo

kontraktual untuk semua liabilitas keuangan non-derivatif yang diperlukan dalam pemahaman jatuh tempo kebutuhan arus kas. Jumlah yang diungkapkan dalam tabel adalah arus kas kontraktual yang tidak terdiskonto (tidak termasuk beban bunga pinjaman).

d. Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and cash equivalents to support business activities on timely basis. The Company and Subsidiaries maintain a balance between continuity of accounts receivable collectibility and flexibility through the use of bank loans and other borrowings.

The following tables analyze the Company and Subsidiaries' financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all

non-derivative financial liabilities which are essential in understanding the timing of cash flows requirements. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows (excluding interest expense on loans).

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

46. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

46. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

	30 September 2018 / September 30, 2018 Jumlah arus kas kontraktual yang tidak terdiskonto / Contractual undiscounted cash flows amounts				
	Lebih dari				
		Sampai	1 tahun sampai		
		dengan	5 tahun/	Lebih dari	
		1 tahun/	After 1 year but	5 tahun/	
	Total/	Within	not more than	More than	
	Total/	1 year	5 years	5 years	
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	356.081	356.081	-	-	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan musyarakah -					Musyarakah financing -
pihak ketiga	12.057	12.057	-	-	third parties
Utang usaha	63.804	63.804	-	-	Trade payables
Utang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	4.525	4.525	-	-	Other payables - third parties
Beban masih harus dibayar					Accrued expenses
pada nilai nominal	83.649	82.923	-	726	at nominal value
Utang lain-lain - pihak berelasi	5.432	5.432	-	-	Due to related parties
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	29	25	4	-	Finance lease liability
Pinjaman bank jangka					Long-term bank
panjang - pihak ketiga	263.883	21.399	222.858	19.626	loans - third parties
Pembiayaan musyarakah					Long-term musyarakah
jangka panjang - pihak ketiga	36.087	3.392	32.695	-	financing - third party
Utang murabahah-					Long-term murabahah
jangka panjang - pihak ketiga	22.763	613	22.150	-	payables - third parties
Pinjaman jangka panjang					Long-term loans
pada nilai nominal	133.777	7.789	37.119	88.869	at nominal value
Wesel bayar pada					Notes payable
nilai nominal	617.823	36.629	178.596	402.598	at nominal value
Utang Obligasi	25.000		25.000		Bonds payable
Total	1.624.910	594.669	518.422	511.819	Total

20 Santambar 2019 / Santambar 20, 2019

	Jumlah a	arus kas kontra			
	Contractual undiscounted cash flows amounts				
	Total/ Total/	Sampai dengan 1 tahun/ Within 1 year	1 tahun sampai 5 tahun/ After 1 year but not more than 5 years	Lebih dari 5 tahun/ More than 5 years	
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	329.142	329.142	-	-	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan musyarakah -					Musyarakah financing -
pihak ketiga	13.287	13.287	-	-	third parties
Utang usaha	51.806	51.806	-	-	Trade payables
Utang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	6.594	6.594	-	-	Other payables - third parties
Beban masih harus dibayar					Accrued expenses
pada nilai nominal	69.012	68.286	726	-	at nominal value
Utang lain-lain - pihak berelasi	7.390	7.390	-	-	Due to related parties
Liabilitas sewa pembiayaan	51	25	26	-	Finance lease liability
Pinjaman bank jangka					Long-term bank
panjang - pihak ketiga	183.532	18.170	162.151	3.211	loans - third parties
Pembiayaan musyarakah					Long-term musyarakah
jangka panjang - pihak ketiga	7.381	-	7.381	-	financing - third party
Utang murabahah-					Long-term murabahah
jangka panjang - pihak ketiga	25.544	624	24.920	-	payables - third parties

31 Desember 2017 / December 31, 2017

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

46. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO **KEUANGAN** (Lanjutan)

46. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND **POLICIES** (Continued)

	Jumlah	31 Desember 2017 / December 31, 2017 Jumlah arus kas kontraktual yang tidak terdiskonto / Contractual undiscounted cash flows amounts			
	Total/ <i>Total/</i>	Sampai dengan 1 tahun/ Within 1 year	Lebih dari 1 tahun sampai 5 tahun/ After 1 year but not more than 5 years	Lebih dari 5 tahun/ More than 5 years	
Pinjaman jangka panjang pada nilai nominal Wesel bayar pada nilai nominal	146.800 663.446	7.781 35.748	39.742 185.484	99.277 442.214	Long-term loans at nominal value Notes payable at nominal value
Total	1.503.985	538.853	420.430	544.702	Total

Pengelolaan Permodalan

Tujuan utama dari pengelolaan permodalan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah untuk memastikan bahwa dipertahankannya rasio modal yang sehat agar dapat mendukung kelancaran usahanya dan memaksimalkan dari pemegang saham. Perusahaan Entitas Anak mengelola struktur modalnya penyesuaian-penyesuaian membuat sehubungan dengan perubahan kondisi ekonomi dan karakteristik dari risiko usahanya. Tidak ada perubahan dalam tujuan, kebijakan dan proses dan sama seperti penerapan tahun-tahun sebelumnya.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memonitor struktur modalnya dengan menggunakan rasio utang terhadap ekuitas dimana total utang dibagi dengan total ekuitas. Total utang ini adalah utang pokok dari pinjaman yang berbunga dan total ekuitas adalah ekuitas seperti yang disajikan dalam laporan posisi keuangan kondolidasian.

Perhitungan rasio utang terhadap modal adalah sebagai berikut:

Capital Management

The main objective of the Company and Subsidiaries' capital management is to ensure that it maintains a healthy capital ratio in order to support their business and maximize shareholder value. The Company and Subsidiaries manage their capital structure and make adjustments with respect to changes in economic conditions and the characteristics of their business risks. No changes have been made in the objectives, policies and processes as they have been applied in previous vears.

The Company monitors its use of capital structure using a debt-to-equity ratio which is total debt divided by total equity. Total debt represents interest bearing borrowings, while equity represents equity as presented in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Calculation of debt-to-equity ratio were as follows:

	30 Sep 2018/	31 Des 2017/	
	Sep 30, 2018	Dec 31, 2017	
Pinjaman berbunga	1.370.258	1.292.542	Interest bearing borrowings
Ekuitas	1.239.877	996.740	Equity
Rasio Utang terhadap Ekuitas	1,1	1,3	Debt-to-Equity Ratio

47. STANDAR AKUNTANSI KEUANGAN YANG BELUM **DITERAPKAN**

Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia (IAI) telah menerbitkan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan yang belum berlaku efektif untuk periode tahun buku yang dimulai pada tanggal 1 Januari 2018. Namun, penerapan dini diperkenankan.

47. FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS NOT YET **ADOPTED**

The Indonesian Institute of Accountants (IAI) has issued Financial Accounting Standards which are not yet effective annual periods beginning for January 1, 2018. However, earlier application permitted.

47. STANDAR AKUNTANSI KEUANGAN YANG BELUM DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Pernyataan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan (PSAK) yang telah diterbitkan dan berlaku efektif untuk periode tahun buku yang dimulai pada atau setelah tanggal 1 Januari 2018 adalah sebagai berikut:

- Amandemen PSAK No. 2, "Laporan Arus Kas", tentang Prakarsa Pengungkapan.
- Amandemen PSAK No. 13, "Properti Investasi", tentang Pengalihan Properti Investasi.
- PSAK No. 15 (Penyesuaian 2017), "Investasi pada Entitas Asosiasi dan Ventura Bersama".
- Amandemen PSAK No. 16, "Aset Tetap", tentang Agrikultur: Tanaman Produktif.
- Amandemen PSAK No. 46, "Pajak Penghasilan", tentang Pengakuan Aset Pajak Tangguhan untuk Rugi yang Belum Direalisasi.
- Amandemen PSAK No. 53, "Pembayaran Berbasis Saham" tentang Klasifikasi dan Pengukuran Pembayaran Berbasis Saham.
- PSAK No. 67 (Penyesuaian 2017), "Pengungkapan Kepentingan dalam Entitas Lain".
- PSAK No. 69, "Agrikultur".

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak sedang mempelajari dampak yang mungkin timbul dari penerapan atas PSAK baru, penyesuaian dan amandemen tersebut terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

PT PABRIK KERTAS TJIWI KIMIA Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE INTERIM CONSOLIDATED
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2017 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

47. FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS NOT YET ADOPTED (Continued)

Statements of Financial Accounting Standards (PSAK) issued and effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018 were as follows:

- Amendment to PSAK No. 2, "Statement of Cash Flows," on Disclosure Initiatives.
- Amendment to PSAK No. 13, "Investment Property," on Transfers of Investment Property.
- PSAK No. 15 (Improvement 2017), "Investments in Associated Entities and Joint Venture".
- Amendment to PSAK No. 16, "Fixed Assets," on Agriculture: Bearer Plants.
- Amendment to PSAK No. 46, "Income Taxes," on Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealized Losses.
- Amendment to PSAK No. 53, "Share-based Payment," on Classification and Measurement of Share-Based Payment Transactions.
- PSAK No. 67 (Improvement 2017), "Disclosure of Interest in Other Entities".
- PSAK No. 69, "Agriculture".

The Company and Subsidiaries are evaluating the potential impact on the consolidated financial statements as a result of the adoption of such new, improvements and amendments of such PSAK.